

BRAC Bank Limited

Audited Financial Statements as at and for

the period ended 30 June 2016



Gulshan Pink City Suites # 01-03, Level : 7, Plot # 15, Road # 103 Gulshan Avenue, Dhaka - 1212, Bangladesh

Phone: 880-2-8881824-6 Fax : 880-2-8881822 E-mail: aqasem@aqcbd.com

Auditors' Report to the Shareholders of BRAC Bank Limited

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of BRAC Bank Limited and its subsidiaries (together referred to as the "Group") as well as the separate financial statements of BRAC Bank Limited (the "Bank") which comprise the consolidated and separate Balance Sheets as at 30 June 2016, consolidated and separate Profit and Loss Accounts, consolidated and separate Statements of Changes in Equity and Cash Flow Statements for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements of the Group and also separate financial statements of the Bank that give a true and fair view in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRSs) as explained in Note 2 and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements of the Group and also separate financial statements of the Bank that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. The Banking Companies Act, 1991 and the local central bank (Bangladesh Bank) Regulations require the Management to ensure effective internal audit, internal control and risk management functions of the Bank. The Management is also required to make a self-assessment on the effectiveness of anti-fraud internal controls and report to Bangladesh Bank on instances of fraud and forgeries.

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements of the Group and the separate financial statements of the Bank based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Bangladesh Standards on Auditing (BSA). Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements of the Group and the separate financial statements of the Bank are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements of the Group and separate financial statements of the Bank. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements of the Group and the separate financial statements of the Bank, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, we consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of consolidated financial statements of the Group and separate financial statements of the Bank that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements of the Group and the separate financial statements of the Bank.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements of the Group and also separate financial statements of the Bank give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group and the separate financial position of the Bank as at 30 June 2016, and of its consolidated and separate financial performance and cash flows for the period then ended in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS) as explained in note 2.





Report on other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

In accordance with the Companies Act, 1994, the Securities and Exchange Rules 1987, the Banking Companies Act, 1991 and the rules and regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank, we also report that:

- (i) we have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit and made due verification thereof;
- (ii) to the extent noted during the course of our audit work performed on the basis stated under the Auditor's Responsibility section in forming the above opinion on the consolidated financial statements of the Group and the separate financial statements of the Bank and considering the reports of the Management to Bangladesh Bank on anti-fraud internal controls and instances of fraud and forgeries as stated under the Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements and Internal Control:
 - internal audit, internal control and risk management arrangements of the Group and the Bank as disclosed in the financial statements appeared to be materially adequate;
 - (b) nothing has come to our attention regarding material instances of forgery or irregularity or administrative error and exception or anything detrimental committed by employees of the Bank and its related entities;
- (iii) financial statements of three subsidiaries namely, BRAC EPL Investments Limited, BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited and BRAC IT Services Limited have been audited by us and another two subsidiaries namely, bKash Limited and BRAC SAAJAN Exchange Limited have been audited by Rahman Rahman Huq and Reddy Siddiqui & Kabani respectively and have been properly reflected in the consolidated financial statements.
- (iv) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Group and the Bank so far as it appeared from our examination of those books and proper returns adequate for the purpose of our audit have been received from branches not visited by us;
- (v) the consolidated balance sheet and consolidated profit and loss account of the Group and the separate balance sheet and separate profit and loss account of the Bank together with the annexed notes dealt with by the report are in agreement with the books of account and returns;
- (vi) the expenditures incurred was for the purpose of the Bank's business;
- (vii) the consolidated financial statements of the Group and the separate financial statements of the Bank have been drawn up in conformity with prevailing rules, regulations and accounting standards as well as related guidance issued by Bangladesh Bank;
- (viii) adequate provisions have been made for advance and other assets which are in our opinion, doubtful of recovery;
- (ix) the records and statements submitted by the branches have been properly maintained and consolidated in the financial statements;
- (x) the information and explanations required by us have been received and found satisfactory;
- (xi) we have reviewed over 80% of the risk weighted assets of the Bank and spending over 1800 person hours; and
- (xii) Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR) as required by the Bangladesh Bank has been maintained adequately during the year.

Dated, Dhaka 09 October 2016 A. Qasem & Co.
Chartered Accountants





Since 1953

BRAC BANK LIMITED Consolidated Balance Sheet As at 30 June 2016

	Note	30 June 2016	31 Dec 2015 Taka
Particulars		Taka	Така
PROPERTY AND ASSETS	3.a	16,147,271,165	16,227,438,475
Cash	5.4	6,617,445,861	5,634,556,964
Cash in hand (Including foreign currency) Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent Bank(s) (Including foreign currency)		9,529,825,304	10,592,881,511
	4.a	35,704,289,506	24,790,485,928
Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions Inside Bangladesh Outside Bangladesh		33,082,090,310 2,622,199,196	20,030,174,259 4,760,311,669
Money at call and short notice		-	20,017,491,682
Investments Government Others	6.a	18,275,128,327 13,276,868,966 4,998,259,361	14,979,456,068 5,038,035,614
Loans and advances Loans, cash credit, overdrafts etc. Bills purchased & discounted	7.a [152,726,910,207 151,104,784,948 1,622,125,259	149,934,139,696 148,646,144,849 1,287,994,847
Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixture	8.a	4,065,470,532	4,038,487,515
	9.a	16,805,752,380	15,338,523,394
Other assets	10	62,230,075	62,230,075
Non-banking assets	11	1,412,198,710	1,412,198,710
Goodwill Total Property and Assets		245,199,250,902	231,820,995,475
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL			
Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions & agents	12.a	17,553,074,063	24,671,834,522
	13.a	4,228,429,515	4,527,813,643
Borrowings from Central Bank Convertible Subordinate Bonds	14.a	2,951,079,000	3,000,000,000
Money at Call and Short notice	15.a	5,360,800,000	3,780,000,000
Deposits and other accounts	16.a	161,243,110,017	142,648,188,939
Current accounts & other accounts	40.4	61,968,398,656 4,682,631,882	58,230,154,895 843,532,886
Bills payable	16.4 16	29,820,053,384	29,105,666,315
Savings deposits		62,867,085,456	53,409,522,433
Fixed deposits Other deposits	16.5	1,904,940,639	1,059,312,410
	17.a	30,301,639,991	31,702,429,517
Other liabilities Total Liabilities		221,638,132,586	210,330,266,621
Capital and Shareholders' Equity Paid up share capital	18.2	7,104,369,100	7,092,873,210
Share premium	18.8.a	4,819,090,866 3,470,350,332	4,781,671,715 3,470,350,332
Statutory reserve	19.a	355,218,455	3,470,030,002
Dividend Equalization Fund	20.1.a	268,718,753	219,539,410
Revaluation Reserve on Govt. Securities Assets Revaluation reserve	20.2.a	516,373,535	516,373,535
Share money deposit	20.b	2,023,717.284 3,746,757,895	23,718,584 4,088,724,423
Surplus in profit and loss account/Retained Earnings	21.a		
Total shareholders' equity		22,304,596,220	20,193,251,209
Minority Interest	22	1,256,522,096	1,297,477,645 21,490,728,854
Total equity		23,561,118,315	
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity		245,199,250,902	231,820,995,475



BRAC BANK LIMITED Consolidated Balance Sheet As at 30 June 2016

	Note	30 June 2016 Taka	31 Dec 2015 Taka
Off Balance Sheet Items		S120 C	
Contingent liabilities			
Acceptances and endorsements	23	10,454,132,516	12,967,621,606
Irrevocable letter of credits	23	26,856,120,407	20,193,505,068
Letter of guarantees	23.3	6,432,136,056	5,765,094,383
Bills for collection	23.4	876,070,726	1,810,581,090
Tax liability	23.5	43,700,000	43,700,000
Other contingent liabilities	23	14,904,741,733	9,173,220,373
Total Contingent liabilities		59,566,901,438	49,953,722,520
Other commitments			
Documentary credits and short term trade related transactions			
Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed		# # X	Te III
Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities		-	-
Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other commitment	8		
Total other commitments			
Total Off-Balance Sheet items including contingent liabilities	23.a	59,566,901,438	49,953,722,520

These Financial Statements should be read in conjunction with the annexed notes.

Managing D rector and CEO

Director/

Dated, Dhaka

09 October 2016

Auditors' report to the shareholders See annexed report of date

*

A. Qasem & Co. Chartered Accountants

Director

Chairman

4





BRAC BANK LIMITED Balance Sheet As at 30 June 2016

Particulars	Note	30 June 2016 Taka	31 Dec 2015 Taka
PROPERTY AND ASSETS			
Cash	3	16,133,259,655	16,206,841,383
Cash in hand		6,603,434,351	5,613,959,872
(Including foreign currency) Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent Bank(s) (Including foreign currency)		9,529,825,304	10,592,881,511
Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions	4	26,093,214,341 23,586,648,524	22,319,441,398 17,705,308,414
Inside Bangladesh		2,506,565,817	4,614,132,984
Outside Bangladesh	5	-	
Money at call and short notice	6	18,058,360,654	19,779,252,144
Investments Government	Ĭ	13,276,868,966	14,979,456,068
Others		4,781,491,688	4,799,796,076
Loans and advances	7	150,632,934,310	147,433,607,286
Loans, cash credit, overdrafts etc.		149,010,809,051	146,145,612,439
Bills purchased & discounted		1,622,125,259	1,287,994,847
Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixture	8	2,926,670,476	2,937,117,061
Other assets	9	16,446,980,626	15,753,923,195
Non-banking assets	10	62,230,075	62,230,075
Total Property and Assets		230,353,650,136	224,492,412,542
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL			
Liabilities	12	15,559,110,750	22,432,693,400
Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions & agents	13	4,228,429,515	4,527,813,643
Borrowings from Central Bank	14	2,951,079,000	3,000,000,000
Convertible Subordinate Bonds	15	5,360,800,000	3,780,000,000
Money at Call and Short notice	16	156,318,318,749	143,320,511,483
Deposits and other accounts Current accounts & other accounts	10	50,103,640,050	49,153,715,208
Bills payable		4,682,631,882	843,532,886
Savings deposits		29,820,053,384	29,105,666,315
Fixed deposits		69,807,052,794 1,904,940,639	63,154,460,049 1,063,137,025
Other deposits			
Other liabilities	17	26,733,666,559	28,615,982,313
Total Liabilities		211,151,404,573	205,677,000,839
Capital and Shareholders' Equity	40.0	7 404 200 400	7,000,070,040
Paid up share capital	18.2 18.7	7,104,369,100 3,659,942,031	7,092,873,210 3,622,522,880
Share premium	19	3,470,350,332	3,470,350,332
Statutory reserve Dividend Equalization Fund		355,218,455	
Revaluation Reserve on Govt. Securities	20.1	268,718,753	219,539,410
Assets Revaluation reserve	20.2	516,373,535	516,373,535
Surplus in profit and loss account/Retained Earnings	21	3,827,273,357 19,202,245,563	3,893,752,336 18,815,411,703
Total shareholders' equity		13,202,243,003	10,010,411,100
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity		230,353,650,136	224,492,412,542



BRAC BANK LIMITED Balance Sheet As at 30 June 2016

Off Balance Sheet Items	Note	30 June 2016 Taka	31 Dec 2015 Taka
Contingent liabilities			
Acceptances and endorsements	23	10,454,132,516	12,967,621,606
Irrevocable letter of credits	23	26,856,120,407	20,193,505,068
Letter of guarantees	23.3	6,432,136,056	5,765,094,383
Bills for collection	23.4	876,070,726	1,810,581,090
Tax liability	23.5	43,700,000	43,700,000
Other contingent liabilities	23	14,904,741,733	9,173,220,373
Total Contingent liabilities		59,566,901,438	49,953,722,520
Other Commitments			
Documentary credits and short term trade related transactions			·
Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed		48	
Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities		-	-
Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other commitmen	ts		
Total Other Commitments			•
Total Off-Balance Sheet items including contingent liabilities	23.a	59,566,901,438	49,953,722,520

These Financial Statements should be read in conjunction with the annexed notes.

Managing Director and CEO

Director

Dated, Dhaka

09 October 2016

Auditors' report to the shareholders

See annexed report of date

A. Qasem & Co. **Chartered Accountants**

Director

BRAC BANK LIMITED

Consolidated Profit and Loss Account For the period ended 30 June 2016

Particulars	Note	30 June 2016 Taka	30 June 2015 Taka
	25.a	9,041,946,663	8,540,300,302
Interest income	26.a	3,286,109,243	4,350,650,568
Interest paid on deposits and borrowing etc. Net interest income		5,755,837,420	4,189,649,734
Investment income	27.a	1,129,733,745	1,533,709,670
Commission, exchange and brokerage	28.a	2,695,971,508	2,268,597,914
Other operating income	29.a	735,986,670	614,905,871
Total operating income		10,317,529,343	8,606,863,189
Salaries and allowances	30	2,257,313,017	1,915,503,751
Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc.	31.a	610,111,326	488,954,384
	32	41,975,177	68,064,013
Legal expenses	33.a	146,941,527	134,337,888
Postage, stamps, telecommunication etc. Stationery, printing, advertisement etc.	34.a	634,907,259	484,383,695
	35	6,922,500	8,275,417
Chief Executive's salary & fees	36.a	1,624,055	772,383
Directors' fees & expenses Auditors' fee	37.a	2,101,877	1,959,545
Depreciation and repairs to bank's assets	38.a	717,165,654	766,892,836
	39.a	1,136,939,208	1,207,132,312
Other expenses		5,556,001,600	5,076,276,224
Total operating expenses Profit/(loss) before provisions		4,761,527,743	3,530,586,965
Provision for:		1 400 442 726	1,405,923,546
Loans and advances		1,498,143,726	10,000,000
Diminution in value of investments			10,000,000
Off balance sheet items			
Others	40.a	1,498,143,726	1,415,923,546
Total provision	40.a	3,263,384,017	2,114,663,419
Profit/(loss) before taxes			
Provision for Tax:		1,540,826,159	1,048,281,879
Current tax expense		(25,830,795)	66,152,570
Deferred tax expense/ (income)	41.a	1,514,995,364	1,114,434,449
Total provision for Tax		1,748,388,653	1,000,228,970
Total profit/(loss) after taxes			
Appropriations:		-	-
Statutory reserve		7-	-
General reserve Dividend etc.		_	-
Dividend etc.			4 000 000 070
Retained earnings		1,748,388,653	1,000,228,970
Attributable to:	40 -	1 780 244 202	1,019,892,831
Equity holders of BRAC Bank Ltd.	42.a	1,789,344,202	(19,663,861)
Minority interest		(40,955,549) 1,748,388,653	1,000,228,970
Earning Per Share (EPS)	42.a	2.52	1.44

These Financial Statements should be read in conjunction with the annexed notes.

Managing Difector and CEO

Director

Auditors' report to the shareholders See annexed report of date

Occ annoxed report

A. Qasem & Co.
Chartered Accountants

Dated, Dhaka 09 October 2016



Since 1953

BRAC BANK LIMITED

Profit and Loss Account For the period ended 30 June 2016

Particulars	Note	30 June 2016 Taka	30 June 2015 Taka
Interest income	25	8,936,365,049	8,398,765,788
Interest income	26	3,559,725,189	4,574,507,605
Interest paid on deposits and borrowing etc. Net interest income		5,376,639,860	3,824,258,183
Investment income	27	1,115,469,416	1,535,743,347
Commission, exchange and brokerage	28	1,290,209,646	1,297,556,003
Other operating income	29	640,333,703	469,944,703
Total operating income		8,422,652,625	7,127,502,236
Salaries and allowances	30	1,681,306,507	1,415,317,870
Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc.	31	553,897,144	442,664,588
Legal expenses	32	40,975,615	57,644,378
Postage, stamps, telecommunication etc.	33	121,878,711	115,178,025
Stationery, printing, advertisement etc.	34	158,429,971	138,122,271
Chief Executive's salary & fees	35	6,922,500	8,275,417
Directors' fees & expenses	36	662,400	287,500
Auditors' fee	37	612,375	543,000
Depreciation and repairs to bank's assets	38	470,381,625	569,854,921
Other expenses	39	848,957,428	880,823,033
Total operating expenses		3,884,024,276	3,628,711,004
Profit/(loss) before provisions		4,538,628,349	3,498,791,232
Provision for:		[4 405 000 540
Loans and advances		1,114,351,094	1,405,923,546
Diminution in value of investments		-	10,000,000
Off balance sheet items			-
Others	40	1,114,351,094	1,415,923,546
Total provision	40		2,082,867,686
Profit/(loss) before taxes		3,424,277,255	2,002,007,000
Provision for Tax:		1,370,042,897	1,010,778,586
Current tax expense		(10,597,393)	-
Deferred tax expense/ (income)	41	1,359,445,504	1,010,778,586
Total provision for Tax Total profit/(loss) after taxes		2,064,831,751	1,072,089,100
Appropriations:			
Statutory reserve			
General reserve		-	-
Dividend etc.		-	-
		2 064 924 754	1,072,089,100
Retained earnings		2,064,831,751	1,072,009,100
Earning Per Share (EPS)	42	2.91	1.51
Latting For Ottaro (E. 9)			

These-Financial Statements should be read in conjunction with the annexed notes.

Managing Rirector and CEO

Director

Dated, Dhaka

09 October 2016

Auditors' report to the shareholders

See annexed report of date

A. Qasem & Co. **Chartered Accountants**

Director

8





Since 1953

BRAC BANK LIMITED Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

For the period ended 30 June 2016

Amount in Taka

			Statutory	Dividend	Revaluation	Assets	Chare money	Retained		
Particulars	Paid up share capital	Share Premium	Reserve	Equalization Fund	Reserve on Govt. Securities	Revaluation	deposit	Earnings	Minority Interest	lotai
3100	7 092 873 210	4 781 671.715	3,470,350,332		219,539,410	516,373,535	23,718,584	4,088,724,423	1,297,477,645	21,490,728,854
Balance as at 01 January 2010	2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1 -		ı				702,446,607,1	(0+0,000,0+)	ייי ביייים לאר ייי
Statutor reserve	1	•		1 040 770			ic a	(355,218,455)	**	•
Dividend Equalization Fund			•	233,210,433			1		•	11,495,890
Ordinary Share issue	11,495,890	•			•	٠		9	•	
Preference share capital of bKash Ltd.		***************************************		•	٠	•	1		r	37,419,151
Share Premium	•	101,814,15			49 179 343					49,179,343
Revaluation reserve	* A	•				•	1,999,998,700	9		1,999,998,700
Share money deposit	1	•						(1,776,092,275)		(1,776,092,275)
Cash Dividends for the year 2015		-1			268 748 753	516 373 535	2.023.717.284	3,746,757,895	1,256,522,096	23,561,118,316
Ralance as at 30 June 2016	7,104,369,100			322,210,433		516 373 535	23.718.584	4,088,724,423	1,297,477,645	21,490,728,854
Dalance at at December 2015	7.092.873,210	4,781,671,715	3,470,350,332		014,000,017	200,010,010				





Since 1953

Statement of Changes in Equity For the period ended 30 June 2016

Amount in Taka

Particulars	Paid up share capital	Share Premium	Statutory Reserve	Dividend Equalization Fund	Dividend Revaluation Reserve Equalization Fund on Govt. Securities	Assets Revaluation reserve	Retained	Total
Balance as at 01 January 2016	7,092,873,210	3,622,522,880	3,470,350,332		219,539,410	516,373,535	3,893,752,336	18,815,411,703
Net profit for the period	• /		9	355 218 455			(355,218,455)	
Dividend Equalization Fund				001,014,000	1		1	11,495,890
Ordinary Share issue	11,495,890	37 410 151		•		•		37,419,151
Share Premium		101,614,70			-			•
Statutory reserve				12. 93	49 179 343			49,179,343
Revaluation reserve					N. J.	•	(1,776,092,275)	(1,776,092,275)
Cash Dividends for the year 2015		No.	2 470 250 332	255 218 455	268 718 753	516,373,535	3,827,273,357	19,202,245,563
Ralance as at 30 June 2016	7,104,369,100	Sec. 1	3,410,330,335	200,400		E4C 272 E2E	3 803 757 336	18 815 411 703
D-1-1-0 00 04 24 Docombor 2015	7.092.873.210	3.622,522,880	3,470,350,332		219,539,410	000,010,010	2,000,100,000,0	20,000,000





BRAC BANK LIMITED Consolidated Cash Flow Statement For the period ended 30 June 2016

		Note	30 June 2016 Taka	30 June 2015 Taka
Α.	Cash flows from operating activities			40 705 000 050
	Interest receipts		9,789,546,177	10,705,629,250
	Interest payment		(2,278,034,621)	(4,872,328,430)
	Dividends receipts		49,468,931	30,456,540
	Fees & commissions receipts		2,359,341,482	5,270,082,850
	Recoveries on loans previously written off		570,835,204	415,887,340
	Cash payments to employees		(2,403,876,158)	(1,834,048,857)
	Cash payments to suppliers	- 5	(1,918,735,086)	(4,268,568,776)
	Income tax paid		(1,216,776,179)	(734,613,999)
	Receipts from other operating activities	44.a	230,761,963	184,599,322
	Payment for other operating activities	45.a	(1,897,917,895)	(1,602,679,488)
	Operating Cash flow before changes in operating assets and liabilities (i) Increase/decrease in operating assets & liabilities		3,284,613,818	3,294,415,752
	Increase/decrease in operating assets & natinities		(3,109,121,307)	(6,709,096,778)
	Loans and advances		(1,949,677,145)	(397,666,607)
	Other assets Deposits from other banks/borrowings		(5,523,241,446)	10,540,425,583
	Deposits from outer parks/portowings		18,584,506,560	(4,719,473,169)
	Deposits from customers		(2,055,543,151)	(282,149,378)
	Other liabilities Cash utilised in operating assets & liabilities (ii)		5,946,923,511	(1,567,960,349)
	Net cash (used)/flows from operating activities (i+ii)		9,231,537,329	1,726,455,403
_	Cash flows from investing activities			
В.			-	977,394,052
	Treasury bills		2,176,290,860	(1,550,437,300)
	Bangladesh Bank Bills		(424,841,215)	4,721,486,607
	Treasury bonds Encumbured Securities		- 1	1,896,295,784
	Sale/ (Investment) in shares		14,799,260	(945,378,804)
	Investment in Bonds		20,000,000	(530,000,000)
	Redemption of BBL Bond		(48,921,000)	
	Acquisition of fixed assets		(478,077,885)	(479,372,276)
	Disposal of Fixed Assets		66,350,894	830,637
	Net cash used in investing activities		1,325,600,914	4,090,818,700
_				
C	Cash flows from financing activities Proceeds from issue of ordinary shares		11,495,890	•
			2,000,000,000	-
	Share money deposit		37,419,151	-
	Share Premium		(1,772,733,816)	(1,317,873,911)
	Dividend paid Net cash flows from financing activities		276,181,225	(1,317,873,911)
	Net increase/decrease in cash		10,833,319,468	4,499,400,192
	Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year		41,019,700,403	42,359,234,694
	Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year	43.a	51,853,019,871	46,858,634,886
	Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year:		6,617,445,861	10,195,304,773
	Cash in hand (including foreign currency) Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agents bank(s)		9,529,825,304	9,354,263,797
	(including foreign currency)		35,704,289,506	27,056,953,116
	Balance with other banks and financial institutions		-	250,000,000
	Money at call and short notice		1,459,200	2,113,200
	Prize Bond		51,853,019,871	46,858,634,886





Since 1953

BRAC BANK LIMITED Cash Flow Statement

For the period ended 30 June 2016

Interest payment Dividends receipts Fees & commissions receipts Fees & commissions receipts Fees & commissions receipts Recoveries on loans previously written off Cash payments to employees Cash payments to suppliers Income tax paid Receipts from other operating activities Payment for other operating activities Payment for other operating activities Operating Cash flow before changes in operating assets and liabilities Loans and advances to customers Other assets Deposits from other banks/borrowings Deposits from customers Other liabilities Cash utilised in operating assets & liabilities (ii) Net cash (used)/flows from operating activities Treasury bills Bangladesh Bank Bills Treasury bonds Encumbured Securities Treasury binds Encumbured Securities Sale/ (Investment) in shares Investment in Bonds Redemption of BBL Bond Acquisition of fixed Assets Net cash flows from financing activities C. Cash flows from financing activities C. Cash flows from financing activities Proceeds from issue of Ordinary shares Share Premium Dividend paid Net cash flows from financing activities Net increase/decrease in cash Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year 43 42,227,933,196 44,622, 44,622, 44,622, 44,622, 44,622, 44,622, 44,642, 44,945, 44,9	CANADA CONTRACTOR CONT	30 June 20 Taka	June 2016 Taka	ote				
Interest receipts						Cach flows from operating activities	Λ.	
Interest payment Dividends receipts Fees & commissions receipts Fees & commissions receipts Fees & commissions receipts Recoveries on loans previously written off Cash payments to employees Cash payments to suppliers Income tax paid Receipts from other operating activities Payment for other operating activities Payment for other operating activities Operating Cash flow before changes in operating assets and liabilities Loans and advances to customers Other assets Deposits from other banks/borrowings Deposits from customers Other liabilities Cash utilised in operating assets & liabilities (ii) Net cash (used)/flows from operating activities Treasury bills Bangladesh Bank Bills Treasury bonds Encumbured Securities Treasury binds Encumbured Securities Sale/ (Investment) in shares Investment in Bonds Redemption of BBL Bond Acquisition of fixed Assets Net cash flows from financing activities C. Cash flows from financing activities C. Cash flows from financing activities Proceeds from issue of Ordinary shares Share Premium Dividend paid Net cash flows from financing activities Net increase/decrease in cash Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year 43 42,227,933,196 44,622, 44,622, 44,622, 44,622, 44,622, 44,622, 44,642, 44,945, 44,9	7 268 196	10,067,268	909 211 443					
Dividends receipts	2,358,682)							
1,290,209,646 570,835,204 1,297,235,204 1,297,235,204	8,023,596							
Recoveries on loans previously written off Cash payments to employees Cash payments to employees Cash payments to suppliers Income tax paid Receipts from other operating activities Payment for other operating activities Payment for other operating activities Add (1,147,778,115) (690 (7,147,778,115) (7	7,556,003							
Cash payments to employees Cash payments to employees Cash payments to suppliers Income tax paid Receipts from other operating activities Payment for other operating activities Operating Cash flow before changes in operating assets and liabilities (i) Increase/decrease in operating assets & liabilities Loans and advances to customers Other assets Deposits from other banks/borrowings Deposits from customers Other liabilities Cash utilised in operating assets & liabilities (ii) Net cash (used)/flows from operating activities (iii) B. Cash flows from investing activities Treasury bills Bangladesh Bank Bills Treasury bonds Encombured Securities Sale/ (Investment) in shares Investment in Bonds Redemption of BBL Bond Acquisition of fixed assets Net cash used in investing activities C. Cash flows from financing activities Proceeds from issue of Ordinary shares Share Premium Dividend paid Net cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year (1,421 (223,289,116) (8296,298,160) (1,477,1568,015) (1,477 (3,479,115) (3,99,318,936) (1,993,18,936) (1,993,18,936) (1,993,18,936) (1,993,18,936) (1,993,18,936) (1,993,18,936) (1,993,18,936) (1,995,183,200) (2,695,977,99,179 (2,086,197,801) (2,086,197,801) (3,592,166,778) (3,592,166,778) (3,592,166,778) (3,592,166,778) (3,592,166,778) (3,596,597,801) (5,887,340					Pees & commissions receipts		
Cash payments to suppliers (296,298,150) (223, 160, 1747,778,115) (690, 180, 180, 180, 180, 180, 180, 180, 18	21,096,745)					Cash payments to employees		
Income tax paid Receipts from other operating activities 44 80,700,761 53 1,470 1,470 1	23,268,034)	(223,268				Cash payments to suppliers		
Receipts from other operating activities	0,626,592)	(690,626	,147,778,115)					
Payment for other operating activities	3,065,681		The state of the s			Receipts from other operating activities		
Increase/decrease in operating assets & liabilities Loans and advances to customers (1,995,183,200) (276	70,336,493)	(1,470,336	,731,668,015)		31	Payment for other operating activities		
Loans and advances to customers Other assets Other assets Deposits from other banks/borrowings Deposits from customers Other liabilities Cash utilised in operating assets & liabilities (ii) Net cash (used)/flows from operating activities (i+ii) B. Cash flows from investing activities Treasury bills Bangladesh Bank Bills Treasury bonds Encumbured Securities Sale/ (Investment) in shares Investment in Bonds Redemption of BBL Bond Acquisition of fixed assets Net cash used in investing activities C. Cash flows from financing activities C. Cash flows from financing activities Proceeds from issue of Ordinary shares Share Premium Dividend paid Net cash flows from financing activities Net increase/decrease in cash Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year (1,695,613) (2,766,991,794) (4,008,486,550) (424,841,215) (4,727 (1,550) (4,550) (424,841,215) (4,727 (1,550) (4,550) (4,695,613) (1,007 (1,695,613) (1,007 (1,695,613) (1,007 (1,695,613) (1,007 (1,695,613) (1,007 (1,695,613) (1,007 (1,695,613) (1,007 (1,695,613) (1,007 (1,695,613) (1,007 (1,550) (1,550) (1,695,613) (1,007 (1,695,613) (1,007 (1,550) (1,5	34,114,270	3,434,114	,862,554,085		pilities (i)	Operating Cash flow before changes in operating assets and		
Loans and advances to customers Other assets Other assets Deposits from other banks/borrowings Deposits from customers Other liabilities Cash utilised in operating assets & liabilities (ii) Net cash (used)/flows from operating activities (i+ii) B. Cash flows from investing activities Treasury bills Bangladesh Bank Bills Treasury bonds Encumbured Securities Sale/ (Investment) in shares Investment in Bonds Redemption of BBL Bond Acquisition of fixed assets Net cash used in investing activities C. Cash flows from financing activities C. Cash flows from financing activities Proceeds from issue of Ordinary shares Share Premium Dividend paid Net cash flows from financing activities Net increase/decrease in cash Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year (1,695,613) (2,766,991,794) (4,008,486,550) (424,841,215) (4,727 (1,550) (4,550) (424,841,215) (4,727 (1,550) (4,550) (4,695,613) (1,007 (1,695,613) (1,007 (1,695,613) (1,007 (1,695,613) (1,007 (1,695,613) (1,007 (1,695,613) (1,007 (1,695,613) (1,007 (1,695,613) (1,007 (1,695,613) (1,007 (1,550) (1,550) (1,695,613) (1,007 (1,695,613) (1,007 (1,550) (1,5	20 0 40 700	10 500 044		-		Increase/decrease in operating assets & liabilities		
Deposits from other banks/borrowings	90,946,763)					Loans and advances to customers		
Deposits from customers Other liabilities Cash utilised in operating assets & liabilities (ii) Net cash (used)/flows from operating activities (i+ii) B. Cash flows from investing activities Treasury bills Bangladesh Bank Bills Treasury bonds Encumbured Securities Sale/ (Investment) in shares Investment in Bonds Redemption of BBL Bond Acquisition of fixed assets Disposal of Fixed Assets Net cash used in investing activities C. Cash flows from financing activities C. Cash flows from financing activities Proceeds from issue of Ordinary shares Share Premium Dividend paid Net cash flows from financing activities Net increase/decrease in cash Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year 12,997,799,179 (2,065,197,801) (530 (30,100 (44,901,000) (47,520,080) (424,841,215) (4,727 (1,550 (424,841,215) (4,727 (1,550 (4,723,816,750) (1,550 (4,724,841,215) (1,550 (4,724,841,215) (1,550 (4,724,841,215) (1,550 (4,724,841,215) (1,550 (4,724,841,215) (1,550 (3,010 (4,921,000) (630 (48,921,000) (630 (630 (48,921,000) (630 (630 (48,921,000) (630 (630 (48,921,000) (630 (630 (630 (630 (630 (630 (630 (630	76,075,066)							
Cash utilised in operating assets & liabilities (ii) 145,932,465 (3,010 Net cash (used)/flows from operating activities (i+ii) 4,008,486,550 423 B. Cash flows from investing activities 2,176,290,860 (424,841,215) 7,2176,290,860 7,2176,290,800 7,2176,290,800 7,2176,290,800 7,2176,290,800 7,2176,290,800 7,2176,290,800 7,2176,290,800 7,2176,290,800 7,2176,290,800 7,2176,290,800 7,2176,290,290 7,2176,290,290 7,2176,290,290 7,2176,290,								
Cash utilised in operating assets & liabilities (ii) Net cash (used)/flows from operating activities (i+ii) B. Cash flows from investing activities Treasury bills Bangladesh Bank Bills Treasury bonds Encumbured Securities Sale/ (Investment) in shares Investment in Bonds Redemption of BBL Bond Acquisition of fixed assets Net cash used in investing activities C. Cash flows from financing activities Proceeds from issue of Ordinary shares Share Premium Dividend paid Net cash flows from financing activities Net increase/decrease in cash Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year A 2,176,290,860 4,008,486,550 4,23 3,010 2,176,290,860 (1,550 4,721 1,896 (1,550 4,721 1,896 (1,695,613) (1,007 (1,007 (1,007 (1,695,613) (1,007 (1,007 (1,007 (1,695,613) (1,007 (1,007 (1,695,613) (1,007 (1,007 (1,695,613) (1,007 (1,695,613) (1,007 (1,007 (1,495,800 (371,812,297) (347,812,297) (347,812,297) (347,812,297) (347,815,206,640 4,155 (1,727,733,816) (1,727,733,816) (1,311 (1,31	15,540,766)							
Net cash (used)/flows from operating activities (i+ii) 4,008,486,550 423	10,191,557)			L		Other liabilities		
B. Cash flows from investing activities Treasury bills Bangladesh Bank Bills Treasury bonds Encumbured Securities Sale/ (Investment) in shares Investment in Bonds Redemption of BBL Bond Acquisition of fixed assets Disposal of Fixed Assets Net cash used in investing activities C. Cash flows from financing activities Proceeds from issue of Ordinary shares Share Premium Dividend paid Net cash flows from financing activities Net increase/decrease in cash Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year Page 1 2,176,290,860 (424,841,215) 4,721 (1,695,613) 20,000,000 (630 (48,921,000) (637,812,297) 66,185,905 (371,812,297) 66,185,905 1,415,206,640 4,150 (1,772,733,816) (1,311 (1,311 (1,311 (1,311 (1,312 (1,311 (1,311 (1,312 (1,311	23,922,713			10		Cash utilised in operating assets & liabilities (II)		
Treasury bills 2,176,290,860 (1,550 Bangladesh Bank Bills (424,841,215) 4,721 Encumbured Securities (1,695,613) (1,007 Sale/ (Investment) in shares (1,695,613) (20,000,000 Investment in Bonds (20,000,000) (48,921,000) Redemption of BBL Bond (371,812,297) (347,812,297) Acquisition of fixed Assets (371,812,297) (347,812,297) Disposal of Fixed Assets (6,185,905) 1,415,206,640 4,159 Net cash used in investing activities 11,495,890 37,419,151 (1,311,495,890) 37,419,151 (1,311,495,890) (1,311,495,890) (1,311,495,890) (1,311,495,890) (1,311,495,890) (1,311,495,890) (1,772,733,816) (1,311,495,890			100011001000			Net cash (used)/flows from operating activities (1+11)		
Sangladesh Bank Bills		-				Cash flows from investing activities	В.	
Sangladesh Bank Bills	77,394,052					Treasury bills		
Treasury bonds Encumbured Securities Sale/ (Investment) in shares Investment in Bonds Redemption of BBL Bond Acquisition of fixed assets Disposal of Fixed Assets Net cash used in investing activities Proceeds from issue of Ordinary shares Share Premium Dividend paid Net cash flows from financing activities Net increase/decrease in cash Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year A, 72, 4, 72, 1, 1896 (1,007) (2,000,000) (48,921,000) (347,812,297) (6,185,905) (1,415,206,640) 4,159 (1,72,733,816) (1,31) (1,	50,437,300)							
Sale/ (Investment) in shares Sale/ (Investment) in shares Investment in Bonds 20,000,000 (48,921,000) Redemption of BBL Bond (48,921,000) (371,812,297) (347,618,905) Disposal of Fixed Assets (66,185,905) (61,85,905) Net cash used in investing activities 1,415,206,640 4,159 C. Cash flows from financing activities 11,495,890 (374,19,151) (1,772,733,816) (1,772,733,816) Net cash flows from financing activities (1,723,818,775) (1,311,131) Net increase/decrease in cash 3,699,874,415 3,277 Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year 38,528,058,781 41,677 Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year 43 42,227,933,196 44,947 Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year 43 42,227,933,196 44,947 Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year 44,947 Cash and cash equivalents at end of	21,486,607		(424,841,215)					
Investment in Bonds	96,295,784		(4 005 042)					
Redemption of BBL Bond	30,000,000)	100 20 20						
Cash flows from financing activities Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year (347,812,297) (347,812	30,000,000)	(550,00						
Disposal of Fixed Assets Net cash used in investing activities C. Cash flows from financing activities Proceeds from issue of Ordinary shares Share Premium Dividend paid Net cash flows from financing activities Net increase/decrease in cash Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year 66,185,905 1,415,206,640 4,159 4,15	47,379,923)	(347.37		- 1				
Disposal of Fixed Assets Net cash used in investing activities 1,415,206,640 4,155	347,637	27 DEC 2 A SECURITION OF		11		Acquisition of fixed assets		
C. Cash flows from financing activities Proceeds from issue of Ordinary shares Share Premium Dividend paid Net cash flows from financing activities Net increase/decrease in cash Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year 11,495,890 37,419,151 (1,772,733,816) (1,723,818,775) (1,31) (1,	59,897,555					Disposal of Fixed Assets		
Proceeds from issue of Ordinary shares 11,495,890 Share Premium 37,419,151 Dividend paid (1,772,733,816) Net cash flows from financing activities (1,723,818,775) Net increase/decrease in cash 3,699,874,415 Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year 38,528,058,781 Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year 43				-				
Share Premium 37,419,151 (1,772,733,816) (1,31) Dividend paid (1,723,818,775) (1,31) Net cash flows from financing activities 3,699,874,415 3,270 Net increase/decrease in cash 38,528,058,781 41,67 Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year 43 42,227,933,196 44,94				-		Cash flows from financing activities	C.	
Share Premium 37,419,151 (1,772,733,816) (1,311 (1,772,733,816) (1,311 (1,723,818,775) (1,311						Proceeds from issue of Ordinary shares		
Net cash flows from financing activities Net increase/decrease in cash Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year (1,723,818,775) 3,699,874,415 3,27 41,67 43 42,227,933,196 44,94	-	(1 211 74						
Net increase/decrease in cash Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year 3,699,874,415 3,27 41,67 43 42,227,933,196 44,94	311,747,592) 311,747,592)			L		Dividend paid		
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year 38,528,058,781 41,67 44,94	77,747,632, 272,072,676							
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year 43 42,227,933,196 44,94	571,281,684							
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year	943,354,360	Description of the second	,	42				
	743,334,300	44,040,00	2,221,333,130	43		Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year		
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year:	107 504 750	10 107 50	6 602 424 254			Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year:		
Cash in hand (including foreign currency) 6,603,434,351 10,18	187,594,759					Cash in hand (including foreign currency)		
Balance with bangladesh bank and its agents bank(s)	354,263,797	9,304,20	9,529,625,304			Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agents bank(s)		
(including foreign currency) Release with other banks and financial institutions 26,093,214,341 25,14	149,382,604	25 149 35	6 093 214 341			(including foreign currency)		
Dalatice with other banks and married methods	250,000,000		-			Balance with other banks and financial institutions		
Money at call and short notice	2,113,200	50	1,459,200					
	943,354,360					Prize Bond		



A. QASEM & CO. Since 1953

BRAC BANK LIMITED

Consolidated Liquidity Statement (Asset and Liability Maturity Analysis) As at 30 June 2016

						Amount in Taka
	0 - 1 Month	1 - 3 Months	3 - 12 Months	1-5 Years	Above 5 Years	Total
Assets Cash in hand and Balance with BB Balance with other banks and financial	7,004,559,228 17,423,971,395	12,620,676,662	5,429,201,526	230,439,923	9,142,711,937	16,147,271,165 35,704,289,506
Institutions (Including foreign currencies)		1 1	1 1		1 1	•
Money at call and snort notice investments	1,742,727,828	156,787,395	2,088,885,893	3,260,489,624	11,026,237,587	18,275,128,327
Loans and advances	12,402,613,405	24,949,874,714	48,072,699,457	55,416,446,416	11,885,276,215	152,726,910,207 4 065 470 532
Fixed assets including premises, furniture & fixtures	662,413,444	2.553.076.294	3,409,243,093	8,139,660,835	2,041,358,714	16,805,752,380
Ottlet assets Non - banking assets		1 1	1 1	1	62,230,075	62,230,075 1,412,198,710
Total Assets	39,280,185,357	40,338,948,475	59,321,963,721	68,961,404,530	37,296,748,819	245,199,250,902
LIABILITIES						1
Borrowings from Bangladesh bank, other Banks,	3,607,046,174	5,099,634,811	9,164,117,221	3,910,705,372	1	21,781,503,578
financial institutions and agents Convertible subordinated debts		1	1	2,951,079,000	ı	2,951,079,000
Money at call and short notice	5,360,800,000	1		- 0		5,360,800,000
Deposits & other accounts	31,043,671,375	27,117,648,983	49,340,322,404	36,195,053,212	17,546,414,043	10,011,245,10,017
Other liabilities	1,655,791,128	2,621,353,222	4,143,552,095	13,368,832,546	8,512,111,000	30,301,639,991
Minority Interest			1	1	1,256,522,096	1,256,522,096
Total Liabilities	41,667,308,677	34,838,637,016	62,647,991,720	56,425,670,130	27,315,047,139	222,894,654,682
Amount of net liquidity difference	(2,387,123,320)	5,500,311,459	(3,326,027,999)	12,535,734,400	9,981,701,680	22,304,596,220
Net result of the Liquidity Statement represents the 'Shareholders' Equity' of the Bank.	areholders' Equity' of the	Bank.				ccountants

Since 1953

BRAC BANK LIMITED Liquidity Statement

(Asset and Liability Maturity Analysis) As at 30 June 2016

Amount in Taka

Total	16,133,259,655 26,093,214,341	18,058,360,654 150,632,934,310 2,926,670,476 16,446,980,625 62,230,075	230,353,650,136	19,787,540,265	2,951,079,000	156,318,318,750 26,733,666,558	211,151,404,573	19,202,245,563
Above 5 Years	9,142,711,937	10,969,200,092 11,885,276,215 1,726,735,581 4,386,675,498 62,230,075	38,172,829,398		()	17,546,414,043 8,512,111,000	26,058,525,043	12,114,304,355
1-5 Years	1 1	3,260,489,624 55,320,159,044 775,567,676 8,390,870,541	67,747,086,885	3,822,000,000	2,951,079,000	36,195,053,213	55,634,800,722	12,112,286,163
3 - 12 Months	5,481,377,375	1,988,481,904 46,075,010,932 321,933,752 1,308,933,756	55,175,737,719	5,499,772,840		49,340,322,404	57,295,955,974	(2,120,218,255)
1-3 Months	12,841,600,000	156,787,395 24,949,874,714 58,533,410 1,855,871,910	39,862,667,429	5,099,634,811		29,612,114,981	36,434,493,152	3,428,174,277
0 - 1 Month	6,990,547,718 7,770,236,966	1,683,401,639 12,402,613,405 43,900,057 504,628,920	29,395,328,705	5,366,132,614	(1	5,360,800,000 23,624,414,109	35,727,629,682	(6,332,300,977)
	Assets Cash in hand and Balance with BB Balance with other banks and financial	Institutions (Including Totelgi Currences) Money at call and short notice Investments Loans and advances Fixed assets including premises, furniture & fixture Other assets	Non - banking assets Total Assets	<u>LIABILITIES</u> Borrowings from Bangladesh bank, other Banks,	financial institutions and agents	Money at call and short notice Deposits & other accounts	Other liabilities	I otal Liabilities Amount of net liquidity difference

Net result of the Liquidity Statement represents the 'Shareholders' Equity' of the Bank.



BRAC BANK LIMITED NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As at and for the period ended 30 June 2016

SECTION -ONE: CORPORATE PROFILE AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1.1 BRAC Bank Limited

BRAC Bank Limited (the "Bank" or "BRAC Bank") is a scheduled commercial bank established under the Banking Companies Act, 1991 and incorporated as a public company limited by shares on 20 May, 1999 under the Companies Act, 1994 in Bangladesh. The primary objective of the Bank is to carry on all kinds of banking businesses. The Bank could not start its operations till 3 June, 2001 since the activity of the Bank was suspended by the honourable High Court of Bangladesh. Subsequently, the judgment of the High Court was set aside and dismissed by the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court on 4 June, 2001 and accordingly, the Bank started its operations from 04 July, 2001. At present the Bank has 107 (One hundred and seven) branches, 69 SME service centers, 112 zonal offices and 475 unit offices of SME.

BRAC Bank Limited acquired 51% shares of Equity Partners Limited and Equity Partners Securities Limited on 31 July 2009. Equity Partners Limited was incorporated in Bangladesh on 19 April 2000 as a private limited company under the Companies Act 1994 and Equity Partners Securities Limited was incorporated in Bangladesh on 16 May 2000 as a private Limited company under the Companies Act 1994. Subsequently the management decided to rename Equity Partners Limited as BRAC EPL Investments Limited and Equity Partners Securities Limited as BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited. In the year 2011, the Bank acquired further, 25% shares of EPL Investments Limited and 39% shares of EPL Stock Brokerage Limited. As a result, the Bank's control has increased to 76% of EPL Investment Limited and 90% shares of EPL Stock Brokerage Limited. BRAC Bank Limited acquired 51% shares of BRAC IT Services Limited, a private Limited company by shares under the Companies Act 1994 Incorporated 9 April 2013.

BRAC Bank limited formed bKash Limited, a private Limited company by shares under the Companies Act 1994 Incorporated on 1 March 2010. BRAC Bank limited sponsored 51% shares of the company and Money in motion ULC (a company listed in USA) holds 49% shares of bKash Limited. The bank has invested in 25% shares of BRAC Asset Management Company Limited that was incorporated in Bangladesh on 01 April 2010.

BRAC Bank Limited acquired 87.5%+1 share (291,667 shares out of the total share 333,333) of "Saajan Worldwide Money Transfer Limited" (SWMTL) in the UK. Bangladesh Bank has provided necessary approval of GBP 500,000 to acquire SWMTL and setting up two other new branches in Luton and Bradford, UK. As per the permission of Bangladesh Bank, SWMTL has already been renamed as "BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd" (BSE). BRAC Bank Limited shall control and monitor all its operations as a holding company.

The registered address of the Bank is situated at 1 Gulshan Avenue, Gulshan-1, Dhaka-1212, Bangladesh.

BRAC Bank Limited is listed with Dhaka Stock Exchange and Chittagong Stock Exchange as a publicly traded company from 28 January 2007 and 24 January 2007 respectively.

As a fully operational commercial bank, BRAC Bank Limited focuses on pursuing unexplored market niches in the Small and Medium Enterprises business, which hitherto has remained largely untapped within the country. Significant percentage of BRAC Banks clients had no prior experience with formal banking. With the view to reaching clients, the Bank has established 69 SME service centers and 479 regional marketing unit offices offering services in the heart of rural and urban communities and employed about 2,197 business loan officers.

The Bank operates under a "triple bottom line" agenda where profit and social responsibility shake hands as it strives towards a poverty free, enlightened Bangladesh.

1.1.1 Principal Activities and Nature of operations of BRAC Bank Limited:

The principal activities of the Bank are banking and related activities such as accepting deposits, personal banking, trade financing, SME, Retail and Corporate credit, lease financing, project financing, issuing debit and credit cards, SMS banking, internet banking, phone banking, call center, remittance facilities, dealing in government securities etc. There have been no significant changes in the nature of the principal activities of the Bank during the financial year under review.

1.1.2 Off Shore Banking Unit:

The Bank commenced its off-shore banking operation after obtaining permission from Bangladesh Bank in 2010. The Off-shore Banking Unit is governed under the rules and guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. Apart from the reporting of Off shore Banking Unit with SOLO financial statements a separate Financial Statements of Off shore Banking Unit is shown in Annex H. The Principal activities of OBU are to provide all kinds of commercial banking services to its customers in Bangladesh.



1.2 The Bank has 5 (Five) Subsidiaries details of which are given at note from 1.2.1 to 1.2.5

1.2.1 BRAC EPL Investments Limited:

BRAC EPL Investments Limited was established to cater to the needs of the fast growing capital markets in Bangladesh. It works as a merchant bank with a full-fledged merchant banking license from the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC). The company's services comprise of lead managing Initial Public Offerings, Domestic and International Placement, Portfolio Management and Project Development and Consultancy.

1.2.2 BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited:

BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited was established to cater to the needs of the stock brokerage business in Bangladesh. It has corporate membership of both Dhaka Stock Exchange and Chittagong Stock Exchange.

1.2.3 bKash Limited:

bKash Limited was established to cater to introduce mobile money transfer service in Bangladesh. The Bank has obtained a license from Bangladesh Bank for rendering such service.

1.2.4 BRAC SAAJAN Exchange Limited:

BRAC Saajan exchange Limited was established to carry out remittance and exchange business from UK.

1.2.5 BRAC IT Services Limited :

BRAC IT Services Ltd. (biTS) was initially founded as Documenta™ Ltd, a Digital Archiving Firm in 1999. BRAC IT Services Ltd. (biTS) was then formed in April, 2013 through the merger of Documenta™ Ltd and the IT Division of BRAC Bank. It is currently performing as an IT Solution and Services company and is a subsidiary jointly owned by BRAC Bank Limited and BRAC.

2 Basis of preparation of Financial Statements:

2.1 A summary of accounting principle and policies which have been applied consistently (Unless otherwise stated), is set out below:

2.1.1 Statement of Compliance and basis of preparation

The financial statements of the Bank have been prepared in accordance with the "First Schedule (sec-38)" of the Banking Companies Act 1991 and amendment therein 2007 and 2013, BRPD Circular # 14 dated 25 June, 2003, other Bangladesh Bank Circulars, International Accounting Standards (IAS) and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB), etc.

The Bank complied with the requirements of following regulatory and legal authorities:

- i) The Banking Companies Act, 1991
- ii) The Companies Act, 1994
- iii) Rules and Regulations Issued by Bangladesh Bank.
- iv) Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Rules 1987, Bangladesh Securities and Exchange ordinance 1969, Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Act 1993, Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission IPO Rules 2006.
- v) The Income Tax ordinance, 1984
- vi) The Value Added Tax Act, 1991
- vii) Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited (DSE), Chittagong Stock Exchange limited (CSE) and Central Depository Bangladesh Limited

As such the Group and the Bank has departed from those contradictory of BFRS in order to comply with the rules and regulations of Bangladesh Bank which are disclosed below:

i) Investment in shares and securities

BAS/BFRS: As per requirements of BAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement, investments in shares and securities generally fall either under "at fair value through Profit or Loss Account" or under "available for sale" where any change in fair value at the year end is taken to Profit or Loss Account or Revaluation Reserve Account respectively.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD Circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003 investments in quoted shares and unquoted shares are revalued at the year end at market price and as per book value of last audited balance sheet respectively. Provision should be made for any loss arising from diminution in value of investments (portfolio basis); otherwise investments are recognised at cost.

ii) Revaluation gain/loss on Government securities

BAS/BFRS: As per requirement of BAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement, T-bills and T-bonds fall under the category of "held for trading (HFT)" and "held to maturity (HTM)" where any change in the fair value of held for trading is recognised in Profit or loss Account and amortised cost method is applicable for held to maturity using an effective interest rate.



Bangladesh Bank: According to DOS Circular no. 05 dated 26 May 2008 and subsequent clarification in DOS Circular 05 dated 28 January 2009, loss on revaluation of Government securities (T-bills/corded under RT-bonds) which are categorised as held for trading should be charged through profit or loss account, but any gain on such revaluation should be recorded under Revaluation Reserve Account. However, at the revaluation loss for that particular held for trading T-bills/T-bonds. T-bills designated as held to maturity are measured at amortised cost method but interest income/gain should be recognised through other reserve as a part of equity.

iii) Provision on loans and advances

BAS/BFRS: As per BAS 39 Financial Instruments: an entity should start the impairment assessment by considering weather objective evidence of impairment exist for financial assets that are individually significant. For financial assets which are not individually significant, the assessment can be performed on an individual or collective (portfolio) basis.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD Circular no. 14 dated 23 September 2012, BRPD Circular no. 19 dated 27 December 2012, BRPD Circular no. 05 dated 29 May 2013 and BRPD Circular no. 16 dated 18 november 2014 a general provision at 0.25%-5% under different categories of unclassified (standard/SMA loans) should be maintained regardless of objective evidence of impairment. Also, specific provision for sub-standard loan, doubtful loans and losses should be provided at 20%, 50% and 100% respectively for loans and advances depending on the duration of overdue. Moreover, a general provision at 1% should be provided for all off balance sheet exposures. Such provision policies are not specifically in line with those prescribed by BAS 39.

IV) Other comprehensive income:

BAS/BFRS: As per BAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements: other comprehensive income is a component of financial statements or the elements of other comprehensive income are to be included in single comprehensive income statements.

"Bangladesh Bank: Bangladesh Bank has issued financial templates for the financial statements which would be followed by all banks. The templates of financial statements issued by Bangladesh Bank do not include other comprehensive income nor are the elements of other comprehensive income allowed to be included in single other comprehensive income (OCI) statements. As such the bank does not prepare the other comprehensive income statement.

v) Financial Instruments - presentations and disclosure

In several cases Bangladesh Bank guidelines categories, recognize, measure and present financial instruments differently from those prescribed in BAS 39 Financial Instruments. As such some disclosure and presentation requirements of BFRS 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosures and BAS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation, cannot be made in the accounts.

vi) REPO transactions

BAS/BFRS: When an entity sells a financial asset and simultaneously enters into an agreement to repurchase the asset (or similar assets) at a fixed price on a future date (REPO or stock lending), the arrangement is accounted for a deposit, and the underlying asset continues to be recognized in the entity's financial statements. This transaction will be treated as loan and the difference between selling price and repurchase price will be treated as interest expense.

Bangladesh Bank: As per circulars/guidelines, when a bank sells a financial asset and simultaneously enters in to an agreement to repurchase the asset (or similar assets) at a fixed price on a future date (REPO or stock lending), the arrangement is accounted for as a normal sale transactions and the financial assets should be derecognized in the sellers book and recognized in the buyers book.

vii) Financial guarantees:

BAS/BFRS: As per BAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement, financial guarantees are contracts that require an entity to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payment when due in accordance with the term of debt instruments. Financial guarantee liabilities are recognized initially at their fair value, and the initial fair value in amortized over the life of the financial guarantee. The financial guarantee liability is subsequently carried at the higher of this amortized amount and the present value of any expected payment under the guarantee has become probable. Financial guarantees are prescribed to be included within other liabilities.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular 14, dated 25 June 2003, financial guarantees such as Letter of Credit, Letter of Guarantee should be treated as off balance items. no liability is recognized for the guarantee except the cash margin.

viii) Cash and Cash equivalents

"BAS/BFRS: Cash and cash equivalents items should be reported as cash item as per BAS 7 Statement of Cash Flows.

Bangladesh Bank: Some highly liquid assets such as money at call and short notice, T-bills, prize bonds are not prescribed to be shown as cash and cash equivalents rather shown as face item in the balance sheet. However, in the cash flow statement, money at call and short notice and prize bonds are shown as cash and cash equivalents beside cash in hand, balance with Bangladesh Bank and other banks.



ix) non banking assets

BAS/BFRS: no indication of non banking assets is found in any BFRSs.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular no. 14, dated 25 June 2003, there must exist a face item named non banking assets.

x) Cash flow statement

BAS/BFRS: As per BAS 7 Statement of Cash Flows, Cash flow statement can be prepared either in direct method or in indirect method. The presentation is selected to present these cash flows in a manner that is most appropriate for the business or industry. The method selected is applied consistently.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD 14, dated 25 June 2003, cash flow should be a mixture of direct and indirect method.

xi) Balance with Bangladesh Bank:

BAS/BFRS: Balance with Bangladesh Bank should be treated as other asset as it is not available for use in day to day operations as per BAS 7 Statement of Cash Flows.

Bangladesh Bank: Balance with Bangladesh Bank is treated as cash and cash equivalents.

xii) Presentation of intangible asset

BAS/BFRS: Intangible asset must be identified and recognized, and the disclosure must be given as per BAS 38 Intangible Assets.

Bangladesh Bank: There is no requirement for regulation of intangible assets in BRPD circular 14, dated 25 June 2003.

xiii) Off Balance Sheet items

BAS/BFRS: no requirement of disclosure for off balance sheet items in any BFRS; hence there in is no requirement of disclosure of off balance sheet items.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular no. 14, dated 25 June 2003, off balance sheet items e.g. Letter of Credit, Letter of Guarantee, Acceptance should be disclosed separately on the face of balance sheet.

xiv) Disclosure of appropriation of profit

BAS/BFRS: There is no requirement to show appropriation of profit on the face of statement of Profit and Loss Account.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular no. 14, dated 25 June 2003, an appropriation of profit should be disclosed on the face of profit and Loss Account.

xv) Loans and Advance Net of Provision

BAS/BFRS: Loans and advances should be presented net of provision.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular no.14, dated 25 June 2003 provision on loans and advances are presented separately as liability and cannot be netted off against loans and advances.

[Also refer to (note 2.14) Compliance of Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BASs) and Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRSs)]

2.1.2 Going Concern

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared on a going concern assumption that the Bank is a going concern and will continue in operation for the foreseeable future. Hence, it is assumed that the Bank has neither the intension nor the need to liquidate or curtail materially the scale of its operation. The accompanying financial statements do not include any adjustments should the Bank be unable to continue as a going concern.

2.1.3 Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Taka, which is the Bank's functional currency. Except as indicated, figures have been rounded off to the nearest Taka.

2.1.4 Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.



Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected. The key item which involve these judgments, estimates and assumptions are discussed below:

Impairment losses on loans and advances

In addition to the provision made for loans and advances based on the guideline of Bangladesh Bank, the bank reviews its loans and advances portfolio on a monthly basis to assess whether a further allowance for impairment should be provided in the income statement. The judgments by the management is required in the estimation of these amounts and such estimations are based on assumptions about a number of factors though actual results may differ, resulting in future changes to the provisions.

2.1.5 Materiality and aggregation

Each material item considered by management as significant has been displayed separately in the financial statements. no amounts has been set off unless the Bank has a legal right to set off the amounts and intends to settle on net basis. Income and expenses are presented on a net basis only when permitted by the relevant accounting standards.

2.1.6 Comparative information

The accounting policies have been consistently applied by the bank and are consistent with those used in the previous year. Comparative information is rearranged wherever necessary to conform with the current presentation.

2.2 Basis of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of BRAC Bank Limited and its subsidiaries BRAC EPL Investments Limited, BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited, bKash Limited, BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited and BRAC IT Services Limited as those of a single economic entity.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS) 27: Consolidated and Separate financial statements and Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standard (BFRS) 10: Consolidated Financial Statements. The consolidated financial statements are prepared to a common reporting year ended 31 December 2015.

Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are all entities over which the bank has the power to govern the financial and operating policies generally accompanying a shareholding of more than one half of the voting rights. A parent of a subsidiary should present consolidated financial statements according to BAS-27: Consolidated and Separate financial statements and BFRS 10: Consolidated Financial Statements. The financial statements of subsidiary are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date that control effectively commences until the date that the control effectively ceases.

Intra-company transactions, balances and intra-group gains on transaction between group companies are eliminated.

Associates

An associate is an enterprise in which the investor has significant influence and which is neither a subsidiary nor a joint venture of the investor (BAS-28: Investments in Associates"). Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee but is not control over those policies. Investment in associate is accounted for in the financial statements under the "equity method". Under the equity method, the investment is initially recorded at cost and the carrying amount is increased or decreased to recognise the investor's share of the profits or losses of the investee after the date of acquisition. The investor's share of the investee's profit or loss is recognised in the investor's profit and loss account. Distributions received from an investee reduce the carrying amount of the investment.

2.3 Foreign Currency Translations

Monetary Items:

Foreign currency transactions are translated into equivalents Taka (Functional currency) currency at spot exchange rate at the date of transaction.

Non-monetary Items:

Assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are translated into Taka at mid rates prevailing on the balance sheet date, except bills for collection, stock of travellers cheque and import bills for which the buying rates are used on the date of transactions.

Gain and Losses:

Gains or losses arising (on monetary items) from fluctuation of exchange rates are recognised in profit and loss account.



Commitments:

Commitments for outstanding forward foreign exchange have included in the profit and loss statement, except those arising on the translation of net investment in foreign subsidiaries

Foreign operations

The results of financial statements of the Bank whose functional currency is not Bangladesh Taka are translated into Bangladesh taka

- a. assets and liabilities for each statement of balance sheet have been translated at the closing rate on the date of balance sheet
- b. income and expenses for the profit and Loss account have been translated at monthly average rate.

2.4 Accounting for Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets:

The Bank recognizes provisions only when it has a present obligation as a result of a past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and when a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made.

No provision is recognized for-

- Any possible obligation that arises from past events and the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or nonoccurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Bank; or
- b. Any present obligation that arises from past events but is not recognized because-
 - * It is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; or
 - * A reliable estimate of the amount of obligation cannot be made.

Such obligations are recorded as contingent liabilities. These are assessed continually and only that part of the obligation for which an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is probable, is provided for except in the extremely rare circumstances where no reliable estimate can be made.

Contingent assets are not recognized in the financial statement since this may result in the recognition of income that may never be realized.

2.5 Taxation

Income tax on profit for the year comprises current and deferred tax and is based on the applicable tax law in Bangladesh. It is recognised in the income statement as tax expense.

2.5.1 Current Tax:

Current tax is the expected tax payable on taxable income for the year, based on tax rates and tax laws which are enacted at the reporting date, including any adjustment for tax payable in previous periods. Current tax for current and prior periods is recognised as a liability or asset to the extent that it is unpaid or refundable.

Provision for current income tax has been made @ 40% as prescribed in the Finance Act-2015 on the taxable income.

2.5.2 Deferred Tax:

The Bank accounted for deferred tax as per BAS - 12 "Income Taxes". Deferred tax is accounted for using the comprehensive tax balance sheet method. It is generated by temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and their tax base.

Deferred tax assets, including those related to the tax effects of income tax losses and credits available to be carried forward, are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences or unused tax losses and credits can be utilised.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences. They are also recognised for taxable temporary differences arising on investments and it is probable that temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred tax assets associated with these interests are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary difference will reverse in the foreseeable future and there will be sufficient taxable profits against which to utilise the benefits of the temporary difference.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period(s) when the asset and liability giving rise to them are realised or settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date. The measurement reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the bank, at the reporting date, recovers or settles the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.



2.6 Reporting period

These financial statements cover one calendar year from 01 January to 30 June 2016.

2.7 Significant Accounting Policies:

The accounting policies set out below have applied consistently to all the periods presented in these financial statements and have been applied consistently by the bank.

2.7.1 Assets and the basis of their valuation

2.7.1.1 Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of presentation in the cash flow statements, cash and cash equivalents includes cash in hand and cash at bank, highly liquid interest bearing investment/securities with original maturities of less than three month.

Cash flow statement is prepared in accordance with BAS-7 " Statement of Cash Flows". However cash flows from operating activities have been presented according to the format mentioned in BRPD circular 14, dated 25 June 2003.

2.7.1.2 Investments

All investments securities are initially recognized at cost, including acquisition charges associated with the investment. Premiums are amortized and discount accredited, using the effective yield method and are taken to discount income. The valuation method of Marking to Market for investments used are:

Held to Maturity

Investments which have "fixed or determinable payments' and fixed maturity that the group has the positive intent and ability to held to maturity, other than those that meet the definition of 'Held at amortized cost others' are classified as held to maturity. These investment are subsequently measured at amortized cost, less any provision for impairment in value. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium in acquisition. Any gain or loss on such investments is recognized in the statement of income when the investment is derecognized or impaired as per IAS -39 " Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement"

Held for Trading

Investment classified in this category are acquired principally for the purpose of selling or repurchasing -in short trading or if designated as such by the management. After initial recognition, investment are measured at present value and any change in the fair value is recognized in the statement of income for the period in which it arises. Transaction costs, if any, are not added to the value of investments at initial recognition.

Revaluation

According to DOS Circular no.-05, dated 26 May 2008, DOS Circular no.-05, dated 28 January 2009, DOS Circular no.-02, dated 19 January 2012, the HFT securities are revalued once each week using Marking to Market concept and the HTM securities are amortized once a year according to Bangladesh Bank guidelines. The HTM securities are also revaluated if they are reclassified to HFT category with the Board's approval.

Value of Investments has been shown as under:

Investment Class	Initial	Measurement	Recording of changes
Government Treasury Bills (HFT)	Cost	Marking to	Loss to profit and loss a/c, gain to revaluation
Government Treasury Bills (HTM)	Cost	Amortized cost	Increased or decreased in value to equity.
Government Treasury Bonds (HFT)	Cost	Marking to	Loss to profit and loss a/c, gain to revaluation
Government Treasury Bonds (HTM)	Cost	Amortized cost	Amortized Gain/ Loss to Revaluation reserve
Zero Coupon Bond		None	None
Prize Bond and Other Bond	Cost	None	None
Debentures	Cost	At Cost Price	None
Un quoted Shares (ordinary)	Cost	Cost	
Quoted shares (ordinary)	Cost	Lower of cost or	Loss to profit and loss A/c.

Available for sales

Available for sales investments are non-derivative investments that are designated as available for sale or are not classified as another category of financial assets. Unquoted securities whose fair value cannot reliably be measured are carried at cost. All other available for sale investments are carried at fair value.



Investment in quoted securities

These securities are bought and held primarily for the purpose of selling them in future or hold for dividend income which are reported at cost. Unrealized gains are not recognized in the profit and loss statement. But required provision kept for diminution in value of investment.

Investment in unquoted securities

Investment in unlisted securities is reported at cost under cost method. Adjustment is given for any shortage of book value over cost for determining the carrying amount of investment in unlisted securities.

Investment in subsidiary

Investment in subsidiary is accounted for under the cost method of accounting and presented in the Bank's consolidated financial statements as that of a single economic entity in accordance with the BAS 27 "Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements" and BFRS 10 "Consolidated Financial Statements".

2.7.1.3 Loans and Advances

- a) Interest on loans and advances is calculated daily on product basis but charged and accounted monthly and quarterly on accrual
- b) Classification and provisioning for loans and advances is created based on the period of arrears by following Bangladesh Bank BRPD circulars no. 14, of 23 September 2012, 15 of 23 September 2012, 19 of 27 December 2012 and 05 of 29 May 2013 respectively. This is also reviewed by the management.
- c) Interest on classified loans and advances is calculated as per BRPD circular no. 27, dated August 31,2010 and recognized as income on realization as per BRPD circular no. 14 and 15, dated September 23, 2012.

The classification rates are given below:

-		Rates of Provision					
Consumer	Business Unit	Un-classified (UC)		Classified			
		Standard	Special Mention	Substandard	Doubtful (DF)	Bad loan (BL)	
	LL - Lilding and loans	2%	2%	20%	50%	100%	
	House building and loans	5%	5%	20%	50%	100%	
	and professionals	2%	2%	20%	50%	100%	
Loa	ns to BHs/ MBs against	0.25%	0.25%	20%	50%	100%	
	all and medium enterprise	2.5%	0.2070	5%	5%	100%	
_	rt term Agri/Micro credit	1%	1%	20%	50%	100%	
	others		1 70			-	
Off	Balance Sheet	1%					

d) Loans and advances are written off to the extent that (i) there is no realistic prospect of recovery, (ii) and against which legal cases are filed and classified as bad loss as per BRPD circular no. 02 dated 13 January 2003 and 13 dated 07 november 2013. These write off however, will not undermine/affect the claim amount against the borrower. Detailed memorandum records for all such write off accounts are meticulously maintained and followed up.

2.7.1.4 Impairment of Financial Assets

At each balance sheet date, BRAC Bank Limited assesses whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets ie, loans and advances, off balance sheet items and investments are impaired. A financial asset or groups of financial assets are impaired and impairment losses are incurred if there is objectives evidence of impairment as a result of a loss event that occur after the initial recognition of the asset up to the balance sheet date; the loss event had an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial assets or the group of financial assets; and a reliable estimate of the loss amount can be made. In the event of impairment loss, the bank reviews whether a further allowance for impairment should be provided in the profit and loss

2.7.1.5 Leases

Lease of assets where the group has substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. Leases in which a significant portion of the risk and rewards of ownership are retained by another party, the lessor are classified as operation lease.

The Bank as Lessor

Amount due from lessees under finance lease are recorded as receivables at the amount of the Bank's net investment in the leases. Finance lease income is allocated to accounting periods so as to reflect a constant periodic rate of return on the Bank's net investment outstanding in respect of the leases.



The Bank as Lessee

In compliance with the Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BAS) - 17 "Lease", cost of assets acquired under finance lease along with obligation there against have been accounted for as assets and liabilities respectively of the company, and the interest elements has been charged as expenses.

Assets held under finance leases are recognized as non-current assets of the Bank at their fair value at the date of commencement of the lease or lower at the present value of minimum lease payments. The corresponding liabilities to the lessor is included in the balance sheet as finance lease obligation. Lease payments are apportioned between finance charges and reduction of lease obligation so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance charges are charged directly against income.

2.7.1.6 Property, plant and equipment

a) Recognition and Measurement

All fixed assets are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation as per BAS 16 "Property Plant and Equipment". Land is measured at cost.

Subsequent costs

Subsequent costs of enhancement of existing assets are recognised as a separate asset, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the bank and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to the profit and loss account during the financial period in which they are incurred.

b) Depreciation

Land is not depreciated. Depreciation is charged on straight-line basis. In case of acquisition of fixed assets, depreciation has been charged from the following month of acquisition, whereas no depreciation on assets disposed off has been charged from the month of disposal. Asset category wise depreciation rates are as follows:

Category of assets	BRAC Bank	BRAC EPL	BRAC EPL	B-Kash	BRAC IT	BRAC Saajan
Category of assets	Brote Bann					
Furniture and fixture	10%	10% -20%	12.5%	10%	10%	10%
Leasehold Building	2.5%		-		-	
Office equipment	20%	10% -20%	20%	20%	10%	
IT equipment - Hardware	20%	25%	25%	20%	33%	10%
IT equipment - PC, Laptop,	33.33%	33.33%	33.33%	20%	-	
IT equipment - Software	20%	-	-			
Motor vehicles	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	
Office Decoration	-	15%	15%	-		-
Air Cooler and Ceiling Fan	-	20%	20%	-	20%	
Building and other construction		5%	2%		-	
Generator and Multimedia	-	•		-	20%	-
Server			•	-	20%	

c) Gain or Loss on disposal of Fixed Assets:

Sale price of fixed assets are determined on the basis of fair value of the assets. Gain or loss on sale of assets are recognized in profit and loss account as per provision of BAS 16 Property plant and equipment.

d) Revaluation

The fair value of land and building is usually its market value. This value is determined by appraisal, normally undertaken by professionally qualified valuers.

The fair value of items of plant and equipment is usually their market value, determined by appraisal.

The frequency of revaluation depends upon the movements in the fair value of the items of property, plant and equipment being revalued.

Increases in the carrying amount as a result of revaluation is credited to shareholders equity under the heading of revaluation surplus. Decreases in the carrying amount as a result of revaluation is recognised as an expense. However, a revaluation decrease is charged directly against any related revaluation surplus to the extent that the decrease does not exceed the amount held in the revaluation surplus in respect of that same assets.



e) Impairment of Property, Plant and Equipment

At each balance sheet date, the bank assesses whether there is any indication that the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its recoverable amount. If any such indication exist, the bank should estimate the recoverable amount of the asset. An asset is carried at more than its recoverable amount if its carrying amount exceeds the amount to be recovered through use or sale of the asset. If this is the case, the asset is described as impaired and impairment loss is recognized as an expense in the profit and loss account unless the asset is carried at revalued amount in accordance with Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS) 16 property plant and equipment, in which case in any impairment loss of a revalued assets should be treated as revolution decrease under the accounting standard. no impairment loss was recognized up to the reporting period as there were no such indication existed as on balance sheet date.

2.7.1.7 Intangible assets

a) Goodwill

Goodwill that arises upon the acquisition of subsidiaries is included in intangible assets. Acquisitions of Minority interest (non-controlling interests) are accounted for as transactions with equity holders in their capacity as equity holders and therefore no goodwill is recognised as a result of such transactions. Subsequently Goodwill is measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses.

b) Software

Software acquired by the Bank is stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses. Subsequent expenditure on software assets is capitalised only when it increases future economic benefits embodied in specific asset to which it relates. All expenditure is expensed as incurred. Amortisation is recognised in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of the software, from the date that it is available for use since this most closely reflects the expected pattern of consumption of the future economic benefits embodied in the asset. The estimated useful life of software is three to five years. Amortisation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each financial year-end and adjusted if appropriate.

c) License

Value of the license is recognised at cost and since it has an indefinite useful life it is not amortized. The value of the license is not measured at fair value.

2.7.1.8 Other assets

Other assets include mainly advance office rent, payment of advance income tax has not been closed yet and all other financial assets, fees and other unrealized income receivable, advance for operating and capital expenditure and stocks of stationery and stamps etc.

2.7.1.9 Inventories

Inventories are measured at lower of cost and net realisable value.

2.7.2 Liabilities

2.7.2.1 Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents

Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents include interest-bearing borrowings redeemable at call, on-demand and short-term deposits lodged for periods of less than 6 months. These items are brought to account at the gross value of the outstanding balance.

2.7.2.2 Deposits

Deposits include non interest-bearing current deposit redeemable at call, interest bearing on-demand and short-term deposits, savings deposit and term deposit lodged for periods from 3 months to 12 years. These items are brought to account at the gross value of the outstanding balance.

2.7.2..3 Other Liabilities

Other liabilities comprise items such as provision for loans and advances, provision for taxes, interest payable, interest suspense, accrued expenses. Other liability is recognised in the balance sheet according to the guideline of Bangladesh bank, BAS and BFRS, Income Tax ordinance-1984 and internal policies of the bank. Provisions and accrued expenses are recognized in the financial statement when the bank has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of past event, it is probable that an outflow of economic benefit will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.



2.7.3 Capital and Shareholders' Equity

Capital Management

The Bank has a capital management process in place to measure, deploy and monitor its available capital and assess its adequacy. This capital management process aims to achieve four major objectives: exceed regulatory thresholds and meet longer-term internal capital targets, maintain strong credit ratings, manage capital levels commensurate with the risk profile of the Bank and provide the Bank's shareholders with acceptable returns.

Capital is managed in accordance with the Board-approved Capital Management Planning from time to time. Senior management develop the capital strategy and oversee the capital management planning of the Bank. The Bank's Finance, Treasury and Risk Management department are key in implementing the Bank's capital strategy and managing capital. Capital is managed using both regulatory capital measures and internal matrix.

2.7.3.1 Capital / Shareholders equity

a. Authorized Capital

Authorized capital is the maximum amount of share capital that the bank is authorized by its Memorandum and Articles of Association

b. Paid up share capital

Paid up share capital represents total amount of shareholder capital that has been paid in full by the ordinary shareholders. Holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to vote at shareholders' meetings. In the event of a winding-up of the company, ordinary shareholders rank after all other shareholders and creditors and are fully entitled to any residual proceeds of liquidation.

2.7.3.2 Preference Share Capital

Preference shares are those share which give their holders an entitlement to a fixed dividend but which do not usually carry voting rights.

2.7.3.3 Share Premium

Share premium is the capital that the bank raises upon issuing shares that is in excess of the nominal value of the shares. The share premium shall be utilized in accordance with provisions of section 57 of the Companies Act, 1994 and as directed by Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission in this respect.

2.7.3.4 Statutory reserve

Transfer to the Statutory reserve has been maintained @ 20% of Profit before Tax in accordance with provisions of section 24 of the Banking Companies Act, 1991. This is mandatory until such reserve is equal to the paid up capital together with amount in the share premium account.

2.7.3.5 Revaluation reserve

Revaluation Reserve on Govt. Securities

Revaluation reserve represents revaluation on Treasury bond (HFT and HTM) in accordance with the DOS circular no. 05, dated 26 May 2008.

Assets Revaluation Reserve

Other reserve comprises Investment revaluation reserve and fixed assets revaluation reserve. Where carrying amount of an item of property, plant and equipment is increased as a result of valuation, the increased amount is credited directly to equity under the heading of assets revaluation reserve as per BAS 16: property, plant and equipment.

2.7.3.6 Minority (non-controlling) interest

Minority interest (non-controlling interest) in business is that portion of the profit or loss and net assets of a subsidiary attributable to equity interests that are not owned, directly or indirectly through subsidiaries, by the parent. The magnitude of the minority interest in BRAC EPL Investments Limited, BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited, bkash Limited, BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited and BRAC IT Services Limited are 24%, 10%, 49%, 12.5% and 49% respectively.



2.8 Employee Benefits

2.8.1 Provident Fund (Defined Contribution Plan)

A "Defined Contribution Plan" is a post employment benefit plan under which an entity pays fixed contribution into a separate entity and will have no legal constructive obligation to pay further amounts. Provident fund benefits are given to the staff of the bank in accordance with the registered Provident fund rules. The commissioner of Income Tax, Large Tax Payers Unit, Dhaka has approved the Provident Fund as a recognized fund within the meaning of section 2(52) read with the provisions of part - B of the First Schedule of Income Tax ordinance 1984. The recognition took effect from 1st January, 2003. The fund is operated by a Board of Trustees consisting of 09 (nine) members of the bank. All confirmed employees of the bank are contributing 10% of their basic salary as subscription of the fund. The bank also contributes equal amount of the employees' contribution to the fund. Interest earned from the investments is credited to the members' account on half yearly basis.

2.8.2 Gratuity Fund (Defined Benefit Plan)

Gratuity fund benefits are given to the staff of the bank in accordance with the approved Gratuity fund rules. National Board of Revenue has approved the Gratuity fund as a recognized Gratuity fund on 6th March 2006. The fund is operated by a Board of Trustees consisting of 8 (eight) members of the bank. Employees are entitled to Gratuity benefit after completion of minimum 05 (five) years of service in the Company. The Gratuity is calculated on the basis of last basic pay and is payable at the rate of one month's basic pay for every completed year of service. Gratuity fund is a "Defined Benefit Plan" and contribution to Gratuity Fund is measured through the result of actuarial valuation of the fund. "BRAC Bank Employee Gratuity Fund" is a funded Gratuity Fund.

2.8.3 Worker's Profit Participation Fund (WPPF)

Consistent with the industry practice and in accordance with the Banking Companies Act, 1991, no provision has been made for WPPF.

2.8.4 Other Employee Benefits

Life Insurance

The objective of the scheme is to provide death or permanent disability benefits to its confirmed employees and on their families with a sum equal to 36 times of the last drawn basic salary to the nominee.

Welfare Fund

The objective of the Employees' Welfare Fund is to provide regular category employees from Officer grade 1 to Senior Principal Officer of the BRAC Bank incurring severe accidents during official job, extended illness (not less than 3 months), Education for Children; Marriage of Children which costs would not be affordable by the employee and which are not covered by any other means. All regular confirmed employees of the Bank shall contribute monthly to the Fund according to the designation. The sum subscribed monthly from salaries of employees shall be credited separately in an "Employee Welfare Fund" as a liability of the Bank. There shall be at least 3 (three) members Management Committee to manage the fund. The Managing Director and CEO of the Bank will be the chairperson of this committee and other 2 (two) members are nominated from the regular category staff.

Hospitalization Insurance

The Bank has introduced a health insurance scheme to its confirmed employees and their respective dependants at rates provided in the health insurance coverage policy.

Incentive bonus

BRAC bank started an incentive bonus scheme for its employees. 4% of net profit before tax is given to the employees in every year as incentive bonus. This bonus amount is being distributed among the employees based on their performance. The bonus amount is paid annually, normally by the 1st quarter of the every following year and the costs are accounted for in the period to which it relates.

Annual leave

The provision for leave fare represents the current outstanding liability to employees at the balance sheet date. Leave Fare Assistance is a non-recurring benefit for all permanent employees of the Bank who are entitled to annual leave. According to Bangladesh Bank policy all permanent employees have to avail 15 consecutive days of mandatory leave and LFA will be given in this leave period.

Subsidized Scheme - Staff Loan

Personal, House building and car loan is provided to the permanent staff at a subsidized rate. Criteria and details of types wise staff loan is given below:



Personal Loan: A permanent staff completing 1 year of service can avail personal loan taking approval from department head and head of HR.

House building Loan: A permanent staff completing 5 year of service can avail house building loan taking approval from department head and head of HR.

Car Loan: All staff at job grade from PO can avail staff car loan taking approval from department head and head of Credit.

2.9 Revenue Recognition

Interest Income

In terms of provision of Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS -18 Revenue) on revenue and disclosures in the financial statements of the Bank, the interest receivable is recognized on an accruals basis. Interest on loans and advances ceases to be taken into income when such advances are classified, kept in interest suspense account. Interest on classified advances is accounted for on a realisation basis

Investment Income

Income on investments is recognized on an accruals basis. Investment income includes interest on Treasury bills, treasury bonds, zero coupon, shares, debentures and fixed deposit with other banks.

Income on Bills purchased and discounted

Income on Bills purchased and Discounted is recognised upon realisation since there is no uncertainty as to its realization and accrued on a monthly basis.

Interest and fees receivable on credit cards

Interest and fees receivable on credit cards are recognized on an accruals basis. Interest and fees cease to be taken into income when the recovery of interest and fees is in arrear for over three months. Thereafter, interest and fees are accounted for on realisation basis.

Fees and Commission Income

The Bank earn fees and commission from a diverse range of services provided to its customers. This include fees and commission income arising on financial and other services provided by the bank including trade finance, credit cards, debit cards, passport endorsement, visa processing, student service, loan processing, loan syndication, locker facilities and SMS banking etc. Fees and commission income arises on services rendered by the Bank are recognized on a realization basis.

Dividend income on Shares

As per BAS 18 Revenue, Dividend income from investment in shares is recognized when the Banks right to receive the dividend is established. It recognised when:

- a. It is probable that the economic benefit associated with the transaction will flow to the entity; and
- The amount of the revenue can be measured reliably.

Gain or loss on sale of property, plant and equipment

The gain or loss on the disposal of premises and equipment is determined as the difference between the carrying amount of the assets at the time of disposal and the proceeds of disposal, and is recognized as an item of other income in the year in which the significant risks and rewards of ownership are transferred to the buyer.

Interest Paid and other expenses

In terms of provision of the Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS) -1 "Presentation of Financial Statements", interest paid and other expenses are recognized on an accruals basis.

2.10 Earnings Per Share

Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been computed by dividing the basic earning by the weighted average number of ordinary Shares outstanding as at 31 December, 2015 as per Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS) - 33 "Earnings Per Share".

Basic earnings

This represents earnings for the year attributable to ordinary shareholders. Net profit after tax less preference dividend has been considered as fully attributable to the ordinary shareholders.



Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year

This represents the number of ordinary shares outstanding at the beginning of the year plus the number of ordinary shares issued during the year multiplied by a time weighted factor. The time weighting factor is the number of days the specific shares are outstanding as a proportion of the total number of days in the year.

The basis of computation of number of shares is in line with the provisions of BAS 33 " Earnings per share". The logic behind this basis is, that the bonus shares are issued to the existing shareholders without any consideration, and therefore, the number of shares outstanding is increased without an increase in resources generating new earnings. In contrast, other shares were issued against consideration in cash or in kind, and accordingly there is an increase in recourses generating new earnings. Therefore, the total number of shares issued in 2015 has been multiplied by a time weighting factor which is the number of days the specific shares were outstanding as a proportion of total number of days in the period.

Diluted earnings per share

The objective of diluted earnings per share is consistent with that of basic earnings per share; that is, to provide a measure of the interest of each ordinary share in the performance of an entity taking into account dilutive potential ordinary shares outstanding during the period. In BRAC Bank Limited potential ordinary shares is in convertible subordinate Bond that may entitle their holders to ordinary shares.

2.11 Statement of Liquidity

The liquidity statement of assets and liabilities as on the reporting date has been prepared on residual maturity term as per the following basis:

- a) Balances with other bank
- b) Investments are on the
- c) Loans and advances are on the basis of their repayment/ maturity schedule.
- d) Fixed assets are on the basis of their useful life.
- e) Other assets are on the basis of their adjustment.
- f) Borrowing from other banks, financial institutions and agents as per their maturity/ repayment term
- g) Deposits and other accounts are on the basis of their maturity term and behavioral past trend.
- h) Other long term liability on the basis of their maturity term.
- i) Provisions and other liabilities are on the basis of their settlement.

2.12 Dividend

Dividend on ordinary shares are recognised as a liability and deducted from retained earnings when they are approved by the shareholders in the annual general meeting.

2.13 Reconciliation of inter-bank/inter-branch account

Books of accounts with regard to interbank (in Bangladesh and outside Bangladesh) are reconciled on a monthly basis and there are no material differences which may affect the financial statements significantly.

Un-reconciled entries in case of inter-branch transactions as on the reporting date are not material.



2.14 Compliance of Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS) and Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standard (BFRS)

Name of the standards	Ref.	Status
irst-time adoption of International financial Reporting Standards	BFRS-1	Not applicable
Share-based Payment	BFRS-2	Not applicable
Business Combinations	BFRS-3	Not applicable
nsurance Contracts	BFRS-4	Not applicable
Ion-current assets Held for Sale and Discounted Operations	BFRS-5	Not applicable
exploration for and Evaluation of Mineral Resources	BFRS-6	Not applicable
inancial Instruments: Disclosures	BFRS-7	Applied
	BFRS-8	Applied
perating Segments	BFRS-9	Applied
inancial Instruments onsolidated Financial Statements	BFRS-10	Applied
	BFRS-11	Not applicable
oint Arrangements	BFRS-12	Not applicable
isclosure of Interests in Other Entities	BFRS-13	Not applicable
air Value Measurement	BFRS-14	Not applicable
egulatory Deferral Accounts	BFRS-15	Not applicable
evenue from Contracts with Customers	BAS-1	Applied
resentation of Financial Statements	BAS-2	Applied
nventories	BAS-7	Applied
tatement of Cash Flows	BAS-8	Applied
ccounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors	BAS-10	Applied
vents after the Reporting Period	BAS-10	Not applicable
construction Contracts		Applied
ncome taxes	BAS-12	
roperty, Plant and Equipment	BAS-16	Applied
eases	BAS-17	Applied
Revenues	BAS-18	Applied
Employee Benefits	BAS-19	Applied
Accounting for Government Grants and Disclosure of Government Assistance	BAS-20	Not applicable
The Effect of Changes in Foreign Exchanges Rates.	BAS-21	Applied
Sorrowing Cost	BAS-23	Applied
Related party Disclosures	BAS-24	Applied
accounting and Reporting by Retirement Benefit Plans	BAS-26	Applied
Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements	BAS-27	Applied
nvestment in Associates	BAS-28	Applied
Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies	BAS-29	Not applicable
nterest in Joint Ventures	BAS-31	Not applicable
Financial Instruments: Presentation	BAS-32	Applied
Earnings Per Share	BAS-33	Applied
nterim Financial Reporting	BAS-34	Applied
mpairment of Assets	BAS-36	Applied
rovisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets	BAS-37	Applied
	BAS-38	Applied
ntangible Assets Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement	BAS-39	Applied
	BAS-40	Not applicabl
Investment Property Agriculture	BAS-41	Not applicabl

Reason for departure of BAS / BFRS:

The central Bank of Bangladesh ("Bangladesh Bank") as regulator to the Banking Industry has issued a number of circulars/directives which are not consistent with the requirements specified in the BAS/BFRS as referred above. In such cases the bank has followed the regulatory requirements specified by the Bangladesh Bank.

A number of new standards amendments to standards and interpretation are effective for annual periods beginning from 1 January 2016 or later, and have not been applied in preparing these consolidated financial statements. none of these is expected to have a significant effect on the consolidated financial statements of the Group and the Bank. Although International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) has issued a new standard (IFRS 9) along with related amendments to existing standards (IAS/BAS 32,39). The ICAB has adopted IFRS 9; however it will be applicable on and after 1 January 2018. Therefore, we did not considering possible impact for the amendment or adoption of such BAS/BFRS.

2.15 Risk Management

The possibility of losses, financial or otherwise is defined as risk. The assets and liabilities of BRAC Bank Limited is managed so as to minimize, to the degree prudently possible, the Bank's exposure to risk, while at the same time attempting to provide a stable and steadily increasing flow of net interest income, an attractive rate of return on an appropriate level of capital and a level of liquidity adequate to respond to the needs of depositors and borrowers and earnings enhancement opportunities.



These objectives are accomplished by setting in place a planning, control and reporting process, the key objective of which is the coordinated management of the Bank's assets and liabilities, current banking laws and regulations, as well as prudent and generally acceptable banking practices.

The risk management of the bank covers 5 (five) Core risk areas of banking i.e. a. Credit Risk Management, b. Foreign Exchange Risk Management, c. Asset liability Management, d. Prevention of Money Laundering and e. Internal Control and Compliance as per BRPD circular no. 17 of 07 October, 2003.

2.15.1 Credit Risk Management

Credit risk is most simply defined as the potential that a bank borrower or counterparty will fail to meet its obligations in accordance with agreed terms and conditions. The goal of credit risk management is to maximize a bank's risk-adjusted rate of return by maintaining credit risk exposure within acceptable parameters.

Considering the key elements of Credit Risk the bank has segregated duties of the officers/ executives involved in credit related activities. Separate division for Corporate, SME, Retail and Credit Cards have been formed which are entrusted with the duties of maintaining effective relationship with the customers, marketing of credit products, exploring new business opportunities etc. For transparency in the operations during the entire credit year i. Credit Approval Team, ii. Asset Operations Department, iii. Recovery Unit, and iv. Impaired Asset Management have been set up.

In credit management process, Sales Teams of the above-mentioned business units book the customers; the Credit Division does thorough assessment before approving the credit facility; the risk assessment included borrower risk analysis, financial analysis, industry analysis, and historical performance of the customer. Asset Operations Department ensures compliance of all legal formalities, completion of all documentation, security of the proposed credit facility and finally disburses the amount. The Sales Team reports to the Managing Director and CEO through their line; the Credit Division reports to the Managing Director and CEO, while the Asset Operations Department reports to the Deputy Managing Director. The above arrangement has not only ensured segregation of duties and accountability but also helps in minimizing the risk of compromise with quality of the credit portfolio.

2.15.2 Foreign Exchange Risk Management

Foreign exchange risk is defined as the potential change in profit/loss due to change in market prices. Today's financial institutions engage in activities starting from imports, exports and remittances involving basic foreign exchange and money market to complex structured products. Within the Bank, the Treasury department is vested with the responsibility to measure and minimize the risk associated with bank's assets and liabilities.

All treasury functions are clearly demarcated between treasury front office and back office. The front office is involved only in dealing activities and the back office is responsible for all related support and monitoring functions. Treasury front and back office personnel are guided as per Bangladesh Bank core risk management and their job description. They are barred from performing each other's job. As mentioned in the previous section, 'Treasury Front Office' and 'Treasury Back Office' has separate and independent reporting lines to ensure segregation of duties and accountability but also helps minimize the risk of compromise.

Dealing room is equipped with Reuter's information, a voice screens recorder for recording deals taking place over the telephone. Counter party limit is set by the Credit Committee and monitored by Head of treasury. Trigger levels are set for the dealers, Chief Dealer and head of Treasury. Any increase to trigger limit of the head of Treasury requires approval from the MANCOM.

Before entering into any deal with a counter party, a dealer ensures they have knowledge about the counter party's dealing style, product mix and assess whether the customer is dealing in an appropriate manner.

2.15.3 Asset Liability Management

Changes in market liquidity and or interest rate exposes Bank's business to the risk of loss, which may, in extreme cases, threaten the survival of the institution. Thus it is essential that the level of balance sheet risks are effectively managed, appropriate policies and procedures are established to control and limit these risks and proper resources are available for evaluating and controlling these risks. The Asset Liability Committee (ALCO) of the bank monitors Balance Sheet risk and liquidity risks of the Bank.

Asset liability Committee (ALCO) reviews the country's overall economic position, Bank's Liquidity position, ALM Ratios, Interest Rate Risk, Capital Adequacy, Deposit Advanced Growth, Cost of Deposit and yield on Advance, F.E. Gap, Market Interest Rate, Loan loss provision adequacy and deposit and lending pricing strategy.

2.15.4 Prevention of Money Laundering

In recognition of the fact that financial institutions are particularly vulnerable to be used by money launderers. BRAC Bank has established a Anti Money Laundering Policy. The purpose of the Anti Money Laundering Policy is to provide a guideline within which to comply with the laws and regulations regarding money laundering both at country and international levels and thereby to safeguard the bank from potential compliance, financial and reputational risks. KYC procedures have been set up with address verification. As apart of monitoring account transaction-the estimated transaction profile and high value transactions are being reviewed electronically. Training has been taken as a continuous process for creating/developing awareness among the officers.



2.15.5 Internal Control and Compliance

Internal Control is the mechanism to ensure smooth operations of the Bank on an ongoing basis based on compliance with applicable rules and regulations. The primary objective of Internal Control and Compliance is to help the Bank perform better and add value through use of its resources. Through Internal Control system, Bank identifies its weaknesses associated with the process and adopts appropriate measures to overcome that. It objectively examines:

Internal audit team undertakes periodical comprehensive, special, spot and surprise audit and inspection on branches, SME unit offices and departments at Head Office. Monitoring and Compliance team ensures monitoring, compliance of internal and statutory requirement as well as conducts investigation. Internal Control and Compliance also reviews financial, operational activities of the bank to ensure the correctness of the financial information maintained in various systems.

The Board Audit Committee reviews the Audit, Inspection, Investigation and compliance and monitoring reports periodically.

Information and communication technology 2.15.6

BRAC Bank Limited follows the guideline stated in BRPD circular no. 14, dated 23 October 2005 regarding "Guideline on Information and Communication Technology for Scheduled Banks" and BRPD circular no. 21, dated 20 May 2010 "Guideline on ICT Security:

IT management deals with IT policy documentation, internal IT audit, training and insurance.

IT operation management covers the dynamics of technology operation management including change management, asset management, operating environment procedures management. The objective is to achieve the highest levels of technology service quality by minimum operational risk.

Physical security involves providing environmental safeguards as well as controlling physical access to equipment and data.

In order to ensure that information assets are protected against risk, there are controls over:

- Password control
- User ID maintenance b)
- Input control c)
- Network security
- Data encryption e)
- Virus protection f)
- Internet and e-mail

The Business Continuity Plan (BCP) is formulated to cover operational risks and taking into account the potential for wide area disasters, data center disasters and the recovery plan. The BCP takes into account the backup and recovery process. Keeping this into consideration this covers BCP, Disaster Recovery Plan and Backup/Restore Plan.

2.15.7 Internal Audit

Internal audit function plays a crucial role in ongoing assessment and maintenance of internal control, risk management and governance in banks. BRAC Bank Limited has a strong internal audit team comprised of four units to carry out audit activities, namely Head Office Audit, Retail Audit, SME Audit and Technology Audit. Internal audit team conducts comprehensive, spot, surprise audits in various branches, SME service centres, SME Krishi branches, SME unit offices, Departments, Divisions of Head Office and subsidiaries of BRAC Bank Limited. Internal auditors use standard approach to determine their respective work plans and actions. Various issues, observations, lapses are identified and shared with the respective stakeholders on regular basis. Board Audit Committee periodically reviews the audit reports. Audit team also monitors the audit observations and ensures recommendations are implemented against agreed time line. Internal Audit works with the process team to update the processes and helps to prevent fraud and operational losses. Internal audit works closely with regulators and external auditor to ensure compliance with applicable rules and regulations:

Fraud and Forgery 2.15.8

now a day's fraud and forgery appears in diverse form. To prevent fraud and forgery, BRAC Bank Limited established a department namely "Investigation, Monitoring and Compliance" to deal with such kind of incidences. This wing exclusively deals with all kinds of fraud and forgery and act independently as the first contact point/ information unit where internal and external fraud and forgery incidences are investigated and reviewed. To protect the bank and its stakeholder's interest, "Investigation, Monitoring and Compliance" Unit performs thorough investigation to identify the perpetrator and the root cause of the reported incident. As a counteractive course of action, preventive and corrective measures are recommended to the business/functional unit to take necessary action relating to process improvement, recovery of misappropriated amount, adjustment of the operational loss and to take appropriate action against the perpetrator. The investigation reports are also place to the Board Audit Committee for their direction and guidance. This wing also makes sure of the implementation of the recommendations as made in the investigation report by performing follow up audit quarterly. All fraud and forgery which were identified in 2015 are also duly reported to the Central Bank on a quarterly basis.



Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) 2.15.9

BRAC Bank Limited, the fastest growing bank in Bangladesh, is concerned regarding risky areas, which are being identified by the Risk Management department.

The Management under the guidance of the Board of Directors has developed an Enterprise Risk Management Policy for submission of a formal report to the Board Audit Committee on quarterly basis.

Primary Objectives:

Maximize earnings and return on capital within acceptable and controllable levels of the key risk areas. Provide for growth that is sound, profitable and balanced without sacrificing the quality of service. Manage and maintain a policy and procedures that are consistent with the short and long term strategic goals of the Board of Directors.

Development of ERM policy

The MANCOM approved the ERM policy, which contains the guidelines for reporting to the Risk Management Committee. The ERMC has fourteen members. Managing Director & CEO (Chair), Deputy Managing Director, Deputy Managing Director, Chief Risk Officer, Company Secretary & Head of Legal & Regulatory Affairs, Head of Operation, Head of Corporate Banking, Chief Financial Officer, Head of Retail Banking, Head of Treasury & Financial Institutions, Head of ICC, Head of Small Business, Head of Technology and Head of HR.

The policy provides guidelines and templates to the respective departments and units for producing the information on risky and vulnerable areas for the organization. ERMC scrutinize and analyze the information and parameterize it according to the sensitivity and

The ERMC meet on 15th of every month. The committee discuss the various issues raised relating to the previous month and updates the same provided by units reported to Risk Management department in the prescribed formats by 7th of the current month. The units qualify the specific risk according to the matrix provided by Bangladesh Bank. The meeting is minute, which is reviewed by the Board Audit Committee on quarterly basis.

Outcome of ERMC:

Vulnerable areas of the Bank are being identified Appropriate plan and initiatives are taken to mitigate and minimize the risk. Follow up and monitoring are being done on the overall position of the bank regarding mitigation and minimization of risky areas. Upgrading the "Leading Key Risk Indicator" and DCFCLs are developing gradually through inclusion and exclusion item.

Implementation of BASEL-II and III 2.16

To cope up with the international best practices and to make the bank's capital shock absorbent Guidelines on Risk Based Capital Adequacy (RBCA) for banks' (Revised regulatory capital framework in line with Basel II) was introduced from 01 January 2009 as a parallel run with BRPD circular no. 10, dated 25 november 2002 (Basel I). At the end of parallel run, Basel II regime started from 01 January 2010 and the guidelines on RBCA came fully into force with its subsequent supplements/revisions. Instructions regarding Minimum Capital Requirement (MCR), Adequate Capital and Disclosure requirement as stated in the guidelines had to be followed by all scheduled banks for the purpose of statutory compliance. According to the BRPD circular no. 9, dated 31 December 2008 and subsequent updates on BRPD circular no. 10, 12, 24, 35 dated 10 March 2010, 29 March 2010, 3 August 2010, 29 December 2010 and BRPD circular no. 8, dated 23 July 2012. Basel-II framework has three main components referred to as pillars:

Pillar I addresses minimum capital requirement. i.

Pillar II elaborates the process for assessing the overall capital adequacy aligned with risk profile of a bank as well as capital ii. growth plan.

Finally, Pillar III gives a Framework of public disclosure on the position of a bank's risk profiles, capital adequacy, and risk management system.

Basel - II is to be calculated both on separate financial statements (SOLO) basis and Consolidated basis and both are submitted to Bangladesh Bank accordingly.

We have fully complied to all the directives provided by the Central bank from time to time, starting from Pillar I, II and III reporting requirements to periodic Stress Testing activity etc. Formation of Basel Steering Committee chaired by the Deputy Managing Director of the bank help us to ensure supreme governance and strict regimentation at execution level.

nonetheless, in December 2014 Bangladesh Bank issued "Revised Regulatory Capital Framework for banks in line with Basel III". Here the reforms are the response of Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (BCBS) to improve the banking sector's ability to absorb shocks arising from financial and economic stress, whatever the source, thus reducing the risk of spill over from the financial sector to the real economy. To ensure smooth transition to Basel III, appropriate transitional arrangements have been provided for meeting the minimum Basel III capital ratios, full regulatory adjustments to the components of capital etc. Consequently, Basel III capital regulations would be fully implemented as on January 1, 2019.



2.17 Off Balance Sheet Items

Provision for off balance sheet items is made as per BRPD circular no. 14 of September 23, 2012.

2.18 Accounting for Changes in Accounting Estimates

BAS - 8 Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors, states that the effect of a change in an accounting estimate is to be applied prospectively by inclusion in the current accounting period and, if relevant, in future accounting period. The carrying

As per BAS - 16 "Property plant and equipment" (para 61) any changes in the depreciation method shall be accounted for as a changes in an accounting estimate in accordance with BAS - 8 Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors.

During the year, BRAC Bank Limited changed its depreciation rate for depreciating the leasehold building (Annex - D). Management takes the view that this estimate provides reliable and more relevant information because it deals more accurately with the components of Property, plant and equipment and is based on up-to-date values.

2.19 Events after reporting period

As per BAS - 10 "Events after the Reporting Period" events after the reporting period are those events, favourable and unfavorable, that occur between the end of the reporting period and the date when the financial statements are authorized for issue. Two types of event can be identified:

2.20 Related party disclosures

Related Party A party is related to an entity if:

2.21 Director's responsibilities on statement

The board of directors takes the responsibilities for the preparation and presentation of these financial statements.

2.22 Segment reporting

As per BFRS 8 "Operating Segments", an operating segment is a component of an entity: We refer to note 46 for details segment report.

2.23 Approval of the financial statements

The financial statements were approved by the board of directors on October 09, 2016

2.24 General:

- a) Figures appearing in the financial statements have been rounded off to the nearest Taka.
- b) Figures of previous year have been rearranged wherever considered necessary to conform to the current year's presentation.
- c) The expenses, irrespective of capital or revenue nature, accrued / due but not paid have been provided for in the books of the accounts.



Since 1953

10,592,881,511 16,227,438,475

17.705.308.414 16.647,931,349 34,353,239,763

7,034,048,000 4,999,750,365 22,319,441,398

9,529,825,304 16,147,271,165

Total 23,586,648,524 7,743,685,817 31,330,334,341 5,237,120,000

26,093,214,341

Section -Two	: Notes	to the	Balance	Sheet
--------------	---------	--------	---------	-------

Balance with Other Banks and Financial Institutions

Less: On-shore to BBL Off-shore placement Less: BBL Off-shore to On-shore placement

Inside Bangladesh Outside Bangladesh

A. B.

	Particulars			30 June 2016 Taka	31 Dec 2015 Taka
	Cash	On-Shore	Off-shore	Total	
	A. Cash in hand:			6 522 702 200	5,487,799,070
	Local currency	6,532,792,388 70,641,963		6,532,792,388 70,641,963	126.160.802
	Foreign currency	6,603,434,351		6,603,434,351	5,613,959,872
	B. Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent Bank(s):				
	Local currency	8,722,562,186		8,722,562,186	9,371,605,669
	Foreign currency	58,673,142	130,878,040	189,551,181	307,145,098 9,678,750,767
	A Company of the Comp	8,781,235,328 617,711,937	130,878,040	8,912,113,367 617,711,937	914,130,744
	Sonali Bank as agent of Bangladesh Bank (local currency)	9,398,947,264	130,878,040	9,529,825,304	10,592,881,511
		16,002,381,615	130,878,040	16,133,259,655	16,206,841,383
1.1	The statutory Cash Reserve Requirement on the Bank's time and der account and 19.5% Statutory Liquidity Ratio, including CRR, on the sat balance with Bangladesh Bank. Both the reserves are maintained by the Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR): Required reserve Actual reserve maintained (as per Bangladesh Bank statement)	me liabilities has also been	.5% has been calculated maintained in the form of	8,525,046,588 9,350,049,471	8,956,595,436 9,501,040,973
	Surplus/ (deficit)			825,002,883	544,445,537
1.2	Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR):			26.995.980.862	28,362,552,214
	Required reserve (Including CRR)			29,699,312,853	30,895,889,792
	Actual reserve maintained (Including CRR) (note: 3.1.3) Surplus/ (Deficit)			2,703,331,991	2,533,337,578
1.3	Held for Statutory Liquidity Ratio				5.440.050.070
	Cash in hand		(note: 3)	6,603,434,351 9,350,049,471	5,613,959,872 9,501,040,973
	Balance with Bangladesh Bank as per statement			468,960,066	801,432,879
	Balance with Sonali Bank as per statement TT in Transit			40.076.060.066	14 070 456 069
	Government securities	*		13,276,868,966	14,979,456,068
	FC used in BDT			29,699,312,854	30,895,889,792
.a	Consolidated Cash			V -	
a	Consolidated Cash A. Cash in hand:				
а	A. Cash in hand:			6,603,434,351	
.a	A. Cash in hand: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited			26,071	130,843
.a	A. Cash in hand: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited				130,843 142,61
а	A. Cash in hand: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited			26,071 52,322 13,188,973 696,677	130,843 142,61 20,036,310 233,86
a	A. Cash in hand: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited			26.071 52,322 13,188,973 696,677 47,467	130,845 142,61 20,036,310 233,86 53,450
a	A. Cash in hand: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC TS Services Limited			26,071 52,322 13,188,973 696,677	130,845 142,61 20,036,310 233,86 53,450
a	A. Cash in hand: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited			26.071 52.322 13,188.973 696,677 47.467 6,617,445,861	130.84: 142.61: 20,036,31! 233,86: 53,45(5,634,556,96)
.a	A. Cash in hand: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited B. Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent Bank(s): BRAC Bank Limited			26.071 52,322 13,188,973 696,677 47,467	130.84: 142.61: 20,036,31! 233,86: 53,45(5,634,556,96)
a	A. Cash in hand: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited B. Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent Bank(s): BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited			26.071 52.322 13,188.973 696,677 47.467 6,617,445,861	130.845 142.61 20,036,318 233,86 53,456 5,634,556,96
a	A. Cash in hand: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited B. Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent Bank(s): BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited			26.071 52.322 13,188.973 696,677 47.467 6,617,445,861	130.845 142.61 20,036,318 233,86 53,456 5,634,556,96
.a	A. Cash in hand: BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited B. Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent Bank(s): BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited			26.071 52.322 13,188.973 696,677 47.467 6,617,445,861	5.613.959.872 130.843 142.611 20.036.316 233.866 53.456 5.634.556.964

On-Shore 23,586,648,524 5,037,029,883

28,623,678,407

(note: 4.1) (note: 4.2)

Off-shore

2,706,655,934 2,706,655,934



Since 1953

Particulars	30 June 2016 Taka	31 Dec 2015 Taka
Balance with Other Banks and Financial Institutions (Inside Bangladesh)		
Current Accounts		
	99,531,209	35,290,43
Standard Chartered Bank	45,842	46,19
Southeast Bank Limited	(16,215,846)	(5,634,02
Al-Arafa Bank Limited	955,032	(147,49
Jamuna Bank Limited	34,958,233	20,648,93
Prime Bank Limited	500,000	500.00
NRB Global Bank Limited	1,000,000	1,000,00
Midland Bank Limited	2,245,025	2,939,07
Mutual Trust Bank Limited	160,725,104	150,406,67
Pubali Bank Limited	349,284,527	288,252,32
Janata Bank Limited	136,108,903	138,521,9
Bangladesh Krishi Bank Limited	3,761,322	4,565,6
The City Bank Limited	200,801,156	182,324,98
Agrani Bank Limited	101,875,675	46,219,4
Islami Bank Bangladesh Limited	579,288	3,627,1
United Commercial Bank Limited	21,301,434	20,518,9
National Bank Limited	13,323,470	41,627,56
Sonali Bank Limited	23,810	24,15
ICB Islamic Bank Limited	7,489,410	
IFIC Bank Limited	98.855.437	103,037,63
AB Bank Limited	214,951,478	173,364,0
Rupali Bank Limited	(8,337,221)	(5,094,0
Social Islami Bank Limited	4,357,326	6,747,2
First Security Islami Bank Limited	13,644,613	12,830,3
EXIM Bank Limited	1,360,861	1,333,6
BASIC Bank Limited	4,977,515	5,892,0
Bank Asia Limited	1,992,678	1,737,1
Standard Bank Limited	4,052,244	2,228,4
Meghna Bank Limited	2,500,000	2,500,0
Mercantile Bank Limited	1,456,648,524	1,235,308,4
Fixed Deposit with Banks	-	*
Local currency:		1,000,000,0
AB Bank Limited	1,500,000,000	
National Bank Limited	1,150,000,000	
Jamuna Bank Limited	700,000,000	500,000,0
Midland Bank Limited	100,000,000	100,000,0
National Bank of Pakistan Limited	1,250,000,000	
ONE Bank Limited	500,000,000	1,000,000,0
Standard Bank Limited	1,000,000,000	
The City Bank Limited		300,000,0
NRB Bank Limited Commercial Bank of Ceylon PLC	-	400,000,0
Commercial Bank of Ceylon F LO	6,200,000,000	3,300,000,0
Foreign currency:		
Fixed Deposit with Financial Institutions	6,200,000,000	3,300,000,
Industrial and Infrastructure Development Finance Co. Limited	450,000,000	160,000.
Industrial and infrastructure development infrastructure of Emilias	800,000,000	,000,000
Uttara Finance and Investment Limited		300,000.
Fareast Finance and Investment Limited	250,000,000	100,000.
Industrial Promotion and Development company	1,200,000,000	
GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited	- 1	250,000,
IDLC Finance Limited	2,750,000,000	2,200,000,
	500,000,000	400,000,
Union Capital Limited National Housing Finance and Investment Limited	460,000,000	260,000,
National Housing Finance and Investment Limited	- 1	750,000.
Prime Finance and Investment Limited	250,000,000	350,000,
Premier Leasing and Finance Limited Phoenix Finance and Investments Limited	600,000,000	400,000.
Phoenix Finance and Investment Co. Limited	300,000,000	250,000.
Bangladesh Finance and Investment Co. Limited		100,000,
Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited	100,000,000	
United Leasing Company Limited	4,000,000,000	3,500,000,
Investment Corporation Of Bangladesh (ICB)	1,600,000,000	1,300,000
Delta Brac Housing Finance Corporation Limited	200,000,000	200,000
Reliance Finance Limited	300,000,000	300,000
Peoples Leasing and Financial Services Limited	1,570,000,000	1,050,000
Lanka Bangla Finance Co. Limited	400,000,000	200,000
United Finance Limited	200,000,000	200,000
Bay Leasing and Investment Limited	-	100,000
First Finance Limited	15,930,000,000	13,170,000



Balance with other banks and financial institutions (Outside Bangladesh) Current Accounts Standard Chartered Bank-New York, USA Standard Chartered Bank, United Kingdom Standard Chartered Bank, Frankfurt, Germany Mashreq Bank, New York, USA The Bank of nova Scolia- Canada	23,090,301	
Standard Chartered Bank-New York, USA Standard Chartered Bank, United Kingdom Standard Chartered Bank, Frankfurt, Germany Mashreg Bank, New York, USA	23,090,301	
Standard Chartered Bank, United Kingdom Standard Chartered Bank, Frankfurt, Germany Mashreg Bank, New York, USA		8,804,584
Standard Chartered Bank, Frankfurt, Germany Mashreg Bank, New York, USA	(413,651,274)	50,604,488
Mashreg Bank, New York, USA	279,151	922,332
The Bank of nova Scolia- Canada	1,965,046	1,148,230
	2,082,152	771,958
ICICI Bank Limited, Mumbai, India	2,002,132	***************************************
HSBC Bank, Australia	961,316	332,932
Habib Bank Limited, Pakistan U.B.A.F., Japan	4,656,822	3,894,760
Zuercher Kantonal Bank, Switzerland	5,698,963	591,103
ING Belgium NV/SA, Belgium	185,465 29,157	10,188,147 15,086,835
Unicredito Italiano SPA, Italy	30,723,927	20,175,582
Commerz Bank AG, Germany (USD)	1,310,664	51,294,581
Commerz Bank AG, Germany (EURO) United Bank of India, Kolkata, India	64,768,163	3,224,678
Westpack Banking Corporation, Australia	12,539,512	2,266,172
JP Morgan Chase Bank, New York, USA	25,814,581	161,241,336
HDFC Bank Limited, India	22,343,497	11,925,037 20,609,644
Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas	4,540,766 10,471,104	10,485,128
Sonali Bank Limited, United Kindom (USD)	37,985	8,648
Sonali Bank Limited, United Kindom (GBP)	2,004,232	2,006,916
AB Bank Limited, Mumbai, India HypoVereinsbank, Germany	58.354	231,30
Details are shown in Annex-B	(200,090,117)	375,814,39
Total On Shore to Off Shore placement	5,237,120,000	11,194,813,00
	5,037,029,883	11,570,627,39
Off Shore Banking Unit	318,028,052	38,944,948
Standard Chartered Bank, New York Commerz Bank, Germany	12,016,112	26,889,93
ICICI Bank Limited, Mumbai, India	2,321,862	445,10
Habib Bank Limited, Pakistan	1,090,637	11,273,61
Standard Chartered Bank, UK	423,021,896	4,999,750,36
BBL Off-shore to On-shore placement	1,950,177,375	
BBL Treasury OBU to Other Bank OBU placement	2,706,655,934	5,077,303,95
the development fragging institutions	7,743,685,817	16,647,931,349
Maturity grouping of balance with other banks and financial institutions	7 770 000 000	4 666 251 30
Up to 1 month	7,770,236,966 12,841,600,000	4,666,251,39 16,037,675,00
not more than 3 months	5,481,377,375	1,615,515,00
More than 3 months but not more than 1 Year More than 1 year but not more than 5 years		-
More than 5 years	26,093,214,341	22,319,441,39
a Consolidated Balance with Other Banks and Financial Institutions		
A. In Bangladesh		
	23,586,648,524	17,705,308,41
BRAC Bank Limited	2,059,079,650	59,932,02
BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited	555,798,626	803,574.89
bKash Limited	20,340,121,912	12,927,973,9 157,642,6
BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited	158,808,465 4,985,028	9,402.1
BRAC IT Services Limited	46,705,442,205	31,663,834,0
Less: Intra-company transactions:		
Subsidiary wise balance with BRAC Bank Limited:	2 2 4 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	44.004.0
BRAC EPL Investments Limited	2,041,696,376 136,520,109	11,901,2 85,804,3
BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited	11,363,120,642	11,457,913,2
bKash Limited	77,029,741	68,638,7
BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited	4,985,027	9,402.1
	<u>13,623,351,895</u> 33,082,090,310	11,633,659,8 20,030,174,2
B. Outside Bangladesh	***************************************	Was and the Section
BRAC Bank Limited	2,506,565,817	4,614,132.9
BRAC EPL Investments Limited		-
BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited		
bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited	115,633,379	146,178,6
BRAC IT Services Limited	2,622,199,196	4,760,311,6
Less: Intra-company transactions:		
BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited	3	4 9
bKash Limited		
BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited	2	
BRAC IT Services Limited	2,622,199,196	4,760,311,6
U(10.11 00.1100-1.1100)		



	Particulars				30 June 2016 Taka	31 Dec 2015 Taka
5	Money at Call and Short notice					
	There was no investment in money at Call and Short no	tice at the end of t	he period June 30, 2016.			
6	Investments		On-Shore	Off-shore	Total	
	Government Securities Other Investments	(note: 6.1) (note: 6.2)	13,276,868,966 4,781,491,688 18,058,360,654		13,276,868,966 4,781,491,688 18,058,360,654	14,979,456,068 4,799,796,076 19,779,252,144
	Investment in securities are classified as follows: Held for trading (Treasury Bill, Bond and BB-B Held to maturity (Treasury Bond)	= Bill)	10,000,000,000		1,983,122,101 11,292,287,665 4,782,950,888	2,830,616,283 12,147,063,785 4,801,572,076
	Other Investments				18,058,360,654	19,779,252,144
6.1	Government Securities			(note: 6.1.1)		
	Treasury Bills Bangladesh Bank Bills Treasury Bonds			(note: 6.1.2) (note: 6.1.3)	13,275,409,766	2,176,290,860 12,801,389,208
	Encumbered Securities Prize Bond				1,459,200 13,276,868,966	1,776,000 14,979,456,068
6.1.1	Treasury Bills					
	91 Days Treasury bills 182 Days Treasury Bills 364 Days Treasury Bills				-	
6.1.2	Bangladesh Bank Bills 30 Days Bangladesh Bank Bills				•	2,176,290,860
	30 Days Darigiauesii Darik Dilis					2,176,290,860
6.1.3	Treasury Bonds Treasury Bonds (2 years BGTB)				72,187,355 1,376,565,470	73,443,780 1,376,565,470
	Treasury Bonds (5 years BGTB) Treasury Bonds (10 years BGTB) Treasury Bonds (15 years BGTB) Treasury Bonds (20 years BGTB)				5,283,302,982 2,152,636,507 4,039,681,605	5,158,620,359 2,155,953,485 4,036,806,114
	Reverse REPO				351,035,847 13,275,409,766	12,801,389,208
6.2	Other Investments		*			
	Ordinary shares (Unquoted): Industrial and Infrastructure Development Finance Co.	Limited			19,683,820	19,683,820
	Bangladesh Rating Agency of Bangladesh Limited Central Depository Bangladesh Limited	Emmod			12.497,600 16.277,770 48,459,190	12,497,600 16,277,770 48,459,190
	Investment in Secondary market				1,330,906,592 1,330,906,592	1,280,304,986 1,280,304,986
	Investment in Commercial Papers RFL Plastics Limited Anwara Mannan Textile Mills Limited Avant Garde Fashion Limited				250,000,000	250,000,000 150,000,000 39,252,500
	Preference Shares				250,000,000	439,252,500 14,194,800
	Summit Uttaranchal Power Co Ltd Summit Purbanchal Power Co Ltd Union Capital Preference Share				21.584.600 40.000.000 75,779,400	21,584,600 50,000,000 85,779,400
	(Details are shown in Annex - C)					
	Zero Coupon Bond Impress Newtex Composite Textiles Limited				150,346,506 150,346,506	•
	Bonds First Security Islami Bank Limited Mudaraba Subordi Trust Bank unsecured , non Convertible .Subordinate UCBL Variable rate Subordinated Bond	inated Bond d Bond			60,000,000 18,000,000 100,000,000	80,000,00 18,000,00 100,000,00
	MBL Variable rate Subordinated Bond AB Bank Floating Rate Subordinated Bond City Bank Floating Rate Subordinated Bond				1,000,000,000 100,000,000 548,000,000 100,000,000	1,000,000,00 100,000,00 548,000,00 100,000,00
	Bank Asia Floating Rate Subordinated Bond EBL Floating Rate Subordinated Bond Prime Bank Floating Rate Subordinated Bond EXIM Bank Mudaraba Subordinated Floating Rate Bo	ond			100,000,000 100,000,000 250,000,000	100,000,000 100,000,000 250,000,00
	AB Bank Floating Rate Subordinated Bond II MTBL Floating Rate Subordinated Bond				300,000,000 250,000,000 2,926,000,000	300,000,00 250,000,00 2,946,000,00



Description		Particulars				30 June 2016 Taka	31 Dec 2015 Taka
Maintify Wise Coroping of Investment		Private Placement and Pre IPO				-	
		United Power Generation and Distribution 66. Emitted				4,781,491,688	4,799,796,076
Use of markin Use of marki	6.3	Maturity Wise Grouping of Investment				4 502 404 520	2 458 371 846
Move hand 3 months Left and more than 1 Years 1,200,400,600,500,500,500,500,500,500,500,500,5						1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3,430,371,040
Mose than' versith function from the individual 10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,		not more than 3 months but not more than 1 Year					1,991,615,091
More than 5 years a. Consolidated Investments BRAC BIRS Limited BRAC BIRS Limited City For any Securities BRAC EST, Stock Sciences Limited BRAC EST		More than 1 year but not more than 5 years					3,339,082,371
BRAC Brefs tained		More than 5 years			_		19,779,252,144
Coverment Socialities	6.a	Consolidated Investments					
Coverment Societies 4,781,491,698 47897.72 180,603,604,604 18779.22 180,603,604,604 18779.24 18779.22 180,603,604,604 18779.24 18779						13 276 868 966	14,979,456,068
BBAC EPI, Investments Limited BBAC EPI, Investments Limited BBAC EPI, Stock Briderings Limited BBAC EPI, Stock Briderings Limited BBAC EPI, Stock Briderings Limited BBAC IT Services Limited BBAC Sean Exhance Limited BBAC IT Services Limited BBAC IT Services Limited BBAC Sean Exhance Limited BBAC IT Services Limited Demand borns							4,799,796,076
BRAC EPIL trevelments Lumided 157,441,464 176,45 176,46		Other investments					19,779,252,144
BRAC FPI Stock Brokenase Limited BRAC IT Services Limited BRAC IT Ser		BRAC EPL Investments Limited					61,762,282 176,477,256
RRACT Sealent Exchanged Limited RRACT TS reprised Limited Limi						137,441,404	-
BRACIT Services Limited 18,275,128,327 20,017.65 1.						-	
Constraint Con					= 1 =	18.275.128.327	20,017,491,682
Overdrafts							
Overdraffs		Loans and Advances	-				4.042,663,721
Demand loans		Overdrafts					40,525,260,123
Leasu receivables 173,392,136 173,392,136 160,090 160,00							45,237,856,876
Small and medium enterprises 53,887,984 https://doi.org/10.00000000000000000000000000000000000			(note - 7.3)				160,906,409
Credit Cards Substitutions Croller-7.77 Croller-7.77 Substitutions Croller-7.77 Croller-7.77 Substitutions							52,884,165,867 2,717,537,726
Staff loans (Inus -7.1)							577,221,717
Bills purchased and discounted (note - 7.17) 858,756,296 763,369,963 1,622,125,2596 178,73,34 177,433,4 178,73,34 178,73		Staff loans	(note - 7.7)		19,122,092,045		146,145,612,439
Net Loans and Advances 150,632,934,310 147,433.6		Bills purchased and discounted	(note - 7.17)	858,755,296			1,287,994,847
Circis Jams and advances 150,632,934,310 147,433.6				100,171,112,002			
Less: Interest suspense 6,919,980,2114 8417.2 Less: Provision for loans and advances 6,919,980,2114 8417.2 Republic on dennard 12,402,619,987,411 138,183.2 Republic on dennard 12,402,619,405 12,221.8 More than 1 year but not more than 1 Year 15,307,519,044 46,075,010,932 44,391.8 More than 1 year but not more than 5 years 11,952,438 11,952,4	7.1					150 632 934 310	147,433,607,286
Interest suspense 6.919.049.214 8.417.3 7.691.934.569 9.250.3 142.940.999.741 138.193.5 138.193.5 142.940.999.741 138.193.5 138.193.5 142.940.999.741 138.193.5 138.193.5 142.940.999.741 138.193.5 138.193.5 142.940.999.741 138.193.5		Gross loans and advances			F .		833,053,798
Provision for loans and advances 7,891,934,658 3,280.5							8,417,328,266
7.2 Maturity Wise Grouping of Loans and Advances Repayable on demand		Provision for loans and advances					9,250,382,064 138,183,225,222
Repayable on demand not more than 3 months but not more than 1 Year More than 3 months but not more than 5 years	7.2	Maturity Wise Grouping of Loans and Advances					
not more than 3 months but not more than 1 Year More than 3 months but not more than 5 years Receivable on demand not more than 3 months but not more than 1 Year More than 5 years Receivable on demand not more than 3 months but not more than 1 Year More than 3 months but not more than 1 Year More than 5 years More than 5 years Receivable on demand Nore than 3 months but not more than 1 Year More than 3 months but not more than 1 Year More than 3 months but not more than 1 Year More than 3 months but not more than 1 Year More than 3 months but not more than 1 Year More than 3 months but not more than 1 Year More than 5 years 7.4 Loans and Advances under the following broad categories Inside Bangladesh: Loans Cash Credits Outside Bangladesh: Loans Cash credits Outside Bangladesh: Loans Cash credits Outside Bangladesh: Downdrafts 7.5 Geographical Location Wise Portfolio Grouping On-Shore Off-shore Off-shore Off-shore Total Inside Bangladesh: Disside Bangladesh		Renavable on demand					12,221,952,427
More than 3 months but not more than 1 Year More than 1 year but not more than 5 years More than 5 years **Receivable on demand not more than 3 months but not more than 1 Year More than 3 months but not more than 1 Year More than 3 months but not more than 1 Year More than 3 months but not more than 1 Year More than 3 months but not more than 1 Year More than 1 year but not more than 5 years More than 5 years **More than 6 years **More than 6 years **More than 6 years **More than 7 year but not more than 1 Year More than 1 year but not more than 1 Year More than 1 year but not more than 1 Year More than 1 year but not more than 1 Year More than 1 year but not more than 1 Year More than 1 year but not more than 1 Year More than 1 year but not more than 1 Year More than 1 year but not more than 1 Year More than 1 year but not more than 1 Year More than 1 year but not more than 1 Year More than 1 year but not more than 1 Year More than 1 year but not more than 1 Year More than 1 year but not more than 1 Year More than 1 year but not more than 1 Year More than 1 year but not more than 1 Year More than 1 year but not more than 1 Year More than 1 year but not more than 1 Year **Total** **Total** **Total** **Total** **Total** **Total** **In 186, 32, 934, 310 **In 1, 417, 433 **Total** **Total** **In 1, 417, 433 **Total** **Total** **In 1, 417, 433 **Total** **Total** **Total** **In 1, 417, 433 **Total** **Total** **Total** **Total** **In 1, 417, 433 **Total** **Total** **Total** **Total** **Total** **In 1, 417, 433 **Total** **Total** **In 1, 417, 433 **Total** *		not more than 3 months					44.391,158,342
More than 5 years Receivable on demand not more than 3 months More than 3 months of the second of t		More than 3 months but not more than 1 Year					62,621,508,994
Receivable on demand not more than 3 months 11,952,438 48,231,747 125,818,090 125,818,090 160, 160, 160, 160, 160, 160, 160, 160,					-		9,831,656,111 147,433,607,286
Receivable on demand 11,952,438 48,21747 125,818,090 125,818,090 125,818,090 125,818,090 125,818,090 160,							
Receivable on demand not more than 3 months More than 3 months More than 3 months but not more than 1 year More than 1 year but not more than 5 years More than 1 year but not more than 5 years More than 1 year but not more than 5 years More than 6 years More than	7.3		4			11,952,438	
More than 3 months but not more than 1 Year More than 5 years More than 5 years More than 5 years Nore than 5 years On-Shore Off-shore Total Inside Bangladesh: Loans Cash Credits Overdrafts Outside Bangladesh: Loans Cash credits Overdrafts Total 18,392,600,120 19,730,424,949 138,123,025,069 133,954 134,748 Overdrafts 130,747,472,302 19,885,462,008 150,632,934,310 147,433 Outside Bangladesh: Loans Cash credits Overdrafts Total 130,747,472,302 19,885,462,008 150,632,934,310 147,433 7.5 Geographical Location Wise Portfolio Grouping On-Shore Off-shore Inside Bangladesh: Ohaka Division 17,858,613,759 17,858,613,759 18,865,462,008 116,190,339,395 116,416 Chittagong Division 17,858,613,759 18,75							
More than 1 year but not more than 5 years More than 5 years 18,392,600,120		More than 3 months but not more than 1 Year					160,906.40
7.4 Loans and Advances under the following broad categories Inside Bangladesh: 118,392,600,120 19,730,424,949 138,123,025,069 133,954,		More than 1 year but not more than 5 years					
Inside Bangladesh: 118,392,600,120		More than 5 years			-	773,392,136	160,906,40
Loans	7.4	Loans and Advances under the following broad ca	ategories	On-Shore	Off-shore	Total	
Cash Credits Overdrafts 12.354,872,181 155,037,059 12.509,909,241 13.478,033 Outside Bangladesh: Loans Cash credits Cash credits Overdrafts Total Inside Bangladesh: Dhaka Division 96,304,877,387 19,885,462,008 150,632,934,310 147,433 7.5 Geographical Location Wise Portfolio Grouping On-Shore Off-shore Total Inside Bangladesh: Dhaka Division 96,304,877,387 19,885,462,008 116,190,339,395 116,416 Chittagong Division 17,858,613,759 17,858,613,759 16,764 Khulna Division 4,710,234,231 4,710,234,231 4,710,234,231 4,710,234,231 4,118 Khulna Division 2,171,680,504 2,171,680,504 1,794 Sylhet Division 2,008,308,831 1,746 Barisal Division 2,008,308,831 5,584,362,508 5,584,362,508 5,584,362,508 4,760 Raighabi Division 2,109,395,082 2,109,395,082 1,826 Rangpur Division				118,392,600,120	19,730,424,949	138,123,025,069	133,954,833,79
Overdrafts 12.354,6/2.161 130,747,472,302 19,885,462,008 150,632,934,310 147,433. Outside Bangladesh: Loans Cash credits Overdrafts 130,747,472,302 19,885,462,008 150,632,934,310 147,433. 7.5 Geographical Location Wise Portfolio Grouping On-Shore Off-shore Total Inside Bangladesh: Dhaka Division Chittagong Division 96,304,877,387 19,885,462,008 116,190,339,395 116,416 Chittagong Division Khulna Division 17,858,613,759 - 17,858,613,759 16,764 Chittagong Division Sylhet Division 2,171,680,504 - 4,710,234,231 4,118 Rajshahi Division 2,008,308,831 - 2,008,308,831 1,749 Rajshahi Division 5,584,362,508 - 5,584,362,508 4,760 Rangpur Division 130,747,472,302 19,885,462,008 150,632,934,310 147,433 Outside Bangladesh: 130,747,472,302 19,885,462,008 150,632,934,310 147,433	19				455 027 050	12 500 000 241	13,478,773,49
Cash credits							147,433,607,28
Cash credits Overdrafts 130,747,472,302				-		-	
Total					-	-	
7.5 Geographical Location Wise Portfolio Grouping On-Shore Off-shore Total Inside Bangladesh: Dhaka Division Chittagong Division 4,710,234,231 Khulna Division 2,171,680,504 Sylhet Division 2,171,680,504 Barisal Division 5,584,362,508 Rajshahi Division 2,109,395,082 Rangpur Division 130,747,472,302 19,885,462,008 Total 116,190,339,395 116,416 116,190,399 116,190							
Inside Bangladesh: 96,304,877,387 19,885,462,008 116,190,339,395 116,416				130,747,472,302	19,885,462,008	150,632,934,310	147,433,607,28
Dhaka Division 17,858,613,759 15,853,402,807 17,858,613,759 16,764 Chittagong Division 4,710,234,231 - 4,710,234,231 4,118 Khulna Division 2,171,680,504 - 2,171,680,504 1,794 Sylnet Division 2,008,308,831 - 2,008,308,831 1,745 Barisal Division 5,584,362,508 - 5,584,362,508 4,760 Rajshahi Division 2,109,395,082 - 2,109,395,082 1,826 Rangpur Division 130,747,472,302 19,885,462,008 150,632,934,310 147,433 Outside Bangladesh: 130,747,472,302 19,885,462,008 150,632,934,310 147,433	7.5	Geographical Location Wise Portfolio Grouping		On-Shore	Off-shore	Total	
Dhaka Division 17,858,613,759 - 17,858,613,759 16,764 Chittagong Division 4,710,234,231 - 4,710,234,231 4,118 Khulna Division 2,171,680,504 - 2,171,680,504 1,794 Sylhet Division 2,008,308,831 - 2,008,308,831 1,745 Barisal Division 5,584,362,508 - 5,584,362,508 4,760 Raighahi Division 2,109,395,082 - 2,109,395,082 1,826 Rangpur Division 130,747,472,302 19,885,462,008 150,632,934,310 147,433 Outside Bangladesh: 130,747,472,302 19,885,462,008 150,632,934,310 147,433				96,304,877,387	19,885,462,008		116,416,876,2
Khulna Division 2,171,680,504 - 2,171,680,504 1,794 Sylhet Division 2,008,308,831 - 2,008,308,831 1,745 Barisal Division 5,584,362,508 - 5,584,362,508 4,760 Raishahi Division 2,109,395,082 - 2,109,395,082 1,826 Rangpur Division 130,747,472,302 19,885,462,008 150,632,934,310 147,433 Outside Bangladesh:				17,858,613,759			16,764,815,7
Sylhet Division 2,171,693,304 Barisal Division 2,008,308,831 - 2,008,308,831 1,745 Barisal Division 5,584,362,508 - 5,584,362,508 4,760 Raighahi Division 2,109,395,082 - 2,109,395,082 1,826 Rangpur Division 130,747,472,302 19,885,462,008 150,632,934,310 147,433 Outside Bangladesh: 130,747,472,302 19,885,462,008 150,632,934,310 147,433							4,118,496,8 1,794,992,7
Barisal Division 5,584,362,508 - 5,584,362,508 4,760 Rajshahi Division 2,109,395,082 - 2,109,395,082 1,826 Rangpur Division 130,747,472,302 19,885,462,008 150,632,934,310 147,433 Outside Bangladesh: 130,747,472,302 19,885,462,008 150,632,934,310 147,433		Sylhet Division					1,749,764,1
Raisnant Division 2,109,395,082 - 2,109,395,082 1,826 Rangpur Division 130,747,472,302 19,885,462,008 150,632,934,310 147,433 Outside Bangladesh: 130,747,472,302 19,885,462,008 150,632,934,310 147,433					¥ 2	5,584,362,508	4,760,531,0
Outside Bangladesh: 130,747,472,302 19,885,462,008 150,632,934,310 147,433				2,109,395,082			1,828,130,5
130,747,472,502				130,747,472,302	19,885,462,008	150,632,934,310	147,433,607,2
		Outside Bangladesh:		130,747,472,302	19,885,462,008	150,632,934,310	147,433,607,2
20				27-27			



Detail of Large Loan Corestment Constitute Consti	Directors and others 99.429 Staff: 99.429 Staff: Managing Director and CEO 43,350,304 609,197.784 Others 652,548,088 Industries: Agricultural 3,711,944,134 Large and Medium 47,95,267,332 47,950,259,253 Small and Cottage 99,457,470,719 19,885	99,429 130 - 43,350,304 453,798 - 609,197,784 123,422 - 652,548,088 577,221 - 3,711,944,134 3,221,204 ,462,008 67,680,729,340 63,892,622
Detail of Larae Loan Number of clients with month coloration from the sum of commodisted classification status to whom to present with month colorated classification status to whom to present with month of clients with month colorated classification status to whom to present with month of colorated with colorated classification as a colorated classification on Scio basis as at 30 June 2016 (Take 21,713.66 million and 20,375.16 milli	Directors and others 99,429 Staff:	99,429 130 - 43,350,304 453,798 - 609,197,784 123,422 - 652,548,088 577,221 - 3,711,944,134 3,221,204 ,462,008 67,680,729,340 63,892,622
Minerainc Director and GEO Sonice Execution (\$2,544,088) (\$2,544,088) (\$2,544,088) (\$2,544,088) (\$2,544,088) (\$2,544,088) (\$2,544,088) (\$2,544,088) (\$2,544,088) (\$3,711,944,194) (\$4,702,703) (\$4,302,703,194) (\$4,702	Managing Director and CEO Senior Executives 43,350,304 Others 609,197,784 652,548,088 Industries: 3,711,944,134 Agricultural 47,795,267,332 Large and Medium 47,950,259,253 Small and Cottage 99,457,470,719 19,885	- 609,197,784 123,422 - 652,548,088 577,221 - 3,711,944,134 3,221,204 462,008 67,680,729,340 63,892,622
Section 1,30,000 1,000	Senior Executives 43,350,304 609,197,784 Others 652,548,088 Industries: 3,711,944,134 47,795,267,332 47,950,259,253 Large and Medium 47,795,267,332 47,950,259,253 Small and Cottage 99,457,470,719 19,885	- 609,197,784 123,422 - 652,548,088 577,221 - 3,711,944,134 3,221,204 462,008 67,680,729,340 63,892,622
Decidence Continuence Co	Others 609,197,784 Industries: 652,548,088 Agricultural 3,711,944,134 Large and Medium 47,795,267,332 19,885 Small and Cottage 99,457,470,719 19,885	- 652,548,088 577,221 - 3,711,944,134 3,221,204 ,462,008 67,680,729,340 63,892,622
Industries	Industries: 3,711,944,134 Agricultural 47,795,267,332 Large and Medium 47,950,259,253 Small and Cottage 99,457,470,719 19,885	- 3,711,944,134 3,221,204 ,462,008 67,680,729,340 63,892,622
Aprincibularal	Agricultural 3,711,944,134 47,795,267,332 19,885 Small and Cottage 99,457,470,719 19,885	462,008 67,680,729,340 63,892,622
Agricultiest Medicism	Large and Medium 47,795,267,332 19,885 Small and Cottage 99,457,470,719 19,885	462,008 67,680,729,340 63,892,622
Small and Cottlege	Small and Cottage 47,950,259,253 99,457,470,719 19,885	
Staff Lean	99,457,470,719 19,885	
Staff Loan		11021000
Staff Loan	00100111010	
Personal Loan		
Personal Loan	1001141141200	
Personal Leain Care and motorcycle Loan 214,307 (oss) 190,005 190,	7 Staff Loan	
Detail of Large Loan	Personal Loan	
Detail of Large Loan	Car and motorcycle Loan	
Number of clients with amount outstanding and classification status to whom loans and advances sanctioned exceeds 10% of the total capital of the Bank. Total capital of Bank was Taka 23,305,92 million on Consolidated basis and Taka 20,355,92 million on Soilo basis as at 30 June 2016 (Taka 21,713,65 million and 20,375 18 million as a December 2015 respectively.) (Details are shown in Annex - E) Grouping as per Classification Rules	House building Loan	
Number of clients with amount outstanding and classification status to whom loans and advances sanctioned exceeds 10% of the total capital of the Bank. Total capital of Bank was Taka 23,305,92 million on Consolidated basis and Taka 20,355,92 million on Soilo basis as at 30 June 2016 (Taka 21,713,65 million and 20,375 18 million as a December 2015 respectively.) (Details are shown in Annex - E) Grouping as per Classification Rules		
Bank was Taka 23,300.59 million on Consolidated basis and Taka 20,355.92 million on Solo basis as at 30 June 2016 (Taka 21,113.56 million as a December 2015 respectively.). (Details are shown in Annex - E) Grouping as per Classification Rules	1 TO 10 TO 1	40% of the total conital of the Rank Total conital
Unclassified Standard including staff loan 122,743,042,248 18,857,16,778 142,596,759,025 137,214,666,1	Bank was Taka 23,300.59 million on Consolidated basis and Taka 20,355.92 million on Solo basis as at 30 June	2016 (Taka 21,713.66 million and 20,375.18 million as
Unclassified Slandard including staff loan 122,743,042,248 18,853,716,778 142,596,759,026 137,214,666,61 138,0299, 1745,336,654 1,380,299, 1745,336,654 1,380,299, 1745,336,654 1,380,299, 1745,336,654 1,380,299, 1745,336,654 1,380,299, 1745,336,654 1,380,299, 1745,656,658,672 19,885,462,008 144,342,115,880 138,634,965	Grouping as per Classification Rules	Total
Standard including staff loan 122,743,042,248 19,853,716,773 12,990,050 13,24,1680 1748,356,653,872 19,885,462,008 144,342,115,880 138,594,965,1 124,456,563,872 19,885,462,008 144,342,115,880 138,594,965,1 124,456,563,872 19,885,462,008 144,342,115,880 138,594,965,1 1346,353,447 1,346,353,447		
124,456,653,672 19,885,462,008 144,342,115,880 138,694,965,652 13,694,965,653,672 19,885,462,008 144,342,115,880 138,694,965,653,672 19,885,462,008 144,342,115,880 138,694,965,653,672 13,694,965,673,482 13,694,965,673,482 13,694,965,673,482 13,694,965,673,482 13,694,965,673,482 13,694,965,673,482 13,694,965,673,482 13,694,965,673,482 13,694,965,673,482 143,695,343,140 144,342,115,880 145,695,843,140 145,695,843	Standard including staff loan 122,743,042,248 19,853	,,,,,,,,
Classified Sub standard Doubful Bad / Loss 4,350,383,140 Bad / Loss	Special Werlion Account (SWA)	
Sub standard	124,456,653,872 19,883	5,462,008 144,342,113,000 130,334,30
Sub standard Sep. 081.842 588.081.842 673.482. 673.482. 673.482. 673.482. 673.482. 673.482. 673.682. 679.0818.430 6.290.818.430 8.838.640. 6.290.818.430 8.838.640. 6.290.818.430 8.838.640. 6.290.818.430 8.838.640. 6.290.818.430 8.838.640. 6.290.818.430 8.838.640. 6.290.818.430 8.838.640. 6.290.818.430 8.838.640. 6.290.818.430 8.838.640. 6.290.818.430 8.838.640. 6.290.818.430 8.838.640. 6.290.818.430 8.838.640. 6.290.818.430 6.290.81	Classified	1 246 252 447 1 062 10
Doubtil Bad / Loss 4,356,383,140 7,102,963.	500 501 001 042	
Sector-wise Allocation of Loans and Advances Sector-wise Allocation of Loans and Advances Sector-wise Industry Service	1 256 292 140	
Description		- 6,290,818,430 8,838,64
On-Shore	130,747,472,302 19,88	5,462,008 150,632,934,310 147,433,60
Overdraft	10 Loan type wise classified loan	Total
Overdraft Demand Loan 7706,310,916 931,522,	917 457 120	
Private Priv	Overdraft 706 340 046	
Lease Finance Credit Cards 3,058,468,491 3,058,468,491 3,058,468,491 3,058,468,491 3,058,468,491 3,058,468,491 3,058,468,491 3,058,468,491 3,058,468,491 3,058,468,491 3,058,468,491 3,058,468,491 3,058,468,491 3,058,468,491 3,058,468,491 3,058,468,491 3,058,468,491 3,058,468,491 4,343,958, 4,058,3640, 11 Sector-wise Allocation of Loans and Advances Government: Private: Agriculture Agriculture Industry Agriculture Industry Agro-based Industry Agro-based Industry Agro-based Industry Agro-based Industry Agro-based Industry Agro-based Industry Commerce & Trade Consumer Credit 10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,	Term Loan 935,189,767	
Sector-wise Allocation of Loans and Advances Con-Shore Off-shore Total	Lease Finance 773,392,136	
Sector-wise Allocation of Loans and Advances On-Shore Off-shore Total		
Consumer		1 2
Private:	11 Sector-wise Allocation of Loans and Advances On-Shore Off-shore	ore Total
Agriculture industry	Government:	
Agriculture Industry Service Industry Service Industry Agro-based Industry Agro-based Industry Commerce & Trade Consumer Credit 23,456,226,959 8,705,699,981 1,378,163,736 10,083,863,717 13,028,458, 474,011,467 66,393,150,624 21,531,065,056 21,531,065,056 130,747,472,302 19,885,462,008 150,632,934,310 147,433,607 25ecurities against loans/advances including bills purchased and discounted On-Shore Collateral of moveable/immoveable assets Local banks and financial institutions guarantee Government guarantee Foreign banks guarantee Export documents Fixed deposit receipts (FDR) FDR of other banks Government bonds Personal guarantee and other securities Other securities 4,352,729 40,056,350,712 10,083,863,717 13,028,458 11,378,163,736 11,433,163,052 474,011,467 66,393,150,624 56,583,631 12,531,065,056 19,698,927 14,447,433,607 147,433,607	Private:	3 711 944 134 4 018 28
Service Industry	Agriculture 22 456 256 050 1 16 60	이 아이는 그 아이들이 살아보니 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그
Agro-based Industry Commerce & Trade Consumer Credit 1,433,163,052 8,866,560,067 14,847,915 58,583,631 1,433,163,052 66,393,150,624 58,583,631 1,531,065,056 19,698,927 130,747,472,302 19,885,462,008 150,632,934,310 147,433,607 130,747,472,302 19,885,462,008 150,632,934,310 147,433,607 130,747,472,302 19,885,462,008 150,632,934,310 147,433,607 147,433,607 147,433,607 150,632,934,310 147,433,607 150,632,934,310 147,433,607 150,632,934,310 147,433,607 150,632,934,310 147,433,607 150,632,934,310 147,433,607 150,632,934,310 147,433,607 150,632,934,310 147,433,607 150,632,934,310 147,433,607 150,632,934,310 147,433,607 150,632,934,310 147,433,607 150,632,934,310 147,433,607 150,632,934,310 147,433,607 150,632,934,310 147,433,607 150,632,934,310 147,433,607 150,632,934,310 147,433,607 150,632,934,310 150,632,934,310 147,433,607 150,632,934,310 147,433,607 150,632,934,310 150,632,934,310 147,433,607 150,632,934,310 150,632,934,310 147,433,607 150,632,934,310 150,632,934,310 150,632,934,310 147,433,607 150,632,934,310	9 705 600 081 1 37	
Commerce & Trade	Agro-based Industry 7.423.397.015 1.43	
130,747,472,302 19,885,462,008 150,632,934,310 147,433,607 130,747,472,302 19,885,462,008 150,632,934,310 147,433,607 130,747,472,302 19,885,462,008 150,632,934,310 147,433,607 147,433,6	Commerce & Trade 65,919,139,157 47	
130,747,472,302 19,885,462,008 150,632,934,310 147,433,607 147,433,607		
Collateral of moveable/immoveable assets 87.983.332.843 - 87.983.332.843 26.077.611 Local banks and financial institutions guarantee Government guarantee Foreign banks guarantee Export documents Fixed deposit receipts (FDR) 2.683.131.714 - 2.683.131.714 4.022.667 FDR of other banks Government bonds Personal guarantee and other securities 4.352.729 4.352,729 4.142 Personal guarantee and other securities 40.076.655.016 19.885.462.008 59.962.117.024 117.329.185		
Collateral of moveable/immoveable assets 87.983.332.843 - 87.983.332.843 26.077.611 Local banks and financial institutions guarantee Government guarantee Foreign banks guarantee Export documents Fixed deposit receipts (FDR) 2.683.131.714 - 2.683.131.714 4.022.667 FDR of other banks Government bonds Personal guarantee and other securities 4.352.729 4.352,729 4.142 Personal guarantee and other securities 40.076.655.016 19.885.462.008 59.962.117.024 117.329.185	12 Securities against loans/advances including bills purchased and discounted	30
Collateral of moveable/immoveable assets Local banks and financial institutions guarantee Government guarantee Export documents Fixed deposit receipts (FDR) FDR of other banks Government bonds Personal guarantee and other securities Other securities 4,352,729 4,076,655,016 19,885,462,008 59,962,117,024 117,329,185	On-Shore Oil-sh	
Government guarantee Foreign banks guarantee Export documents Fixed deposit receipts (FDR) FDR of other banks Government bonds Personal guarantee and other securities 4,352,729 4,352,729 4,352,729 4,352,729 4,142 Personal guarantee and other securities 40,076,655,016 19,885,462,008 59,962,117,024 117,329,185	Collateral of moveable assets	
Foreign banks guarantee Export documents Fixed deposit receipts (FDR) FDR of other banks Government bonds Personal guarantee and other securities Other securities 4,352,729 4,076,655,016 19,885,462,008 59,962,117,024 117,329,185		
Export documents Fixed deposit receipts (FDR) FDR of other banks Government bonds Personal guarantee and other securities Other securities 2.683.131.714 4.022.667 4.022.667 4.352,729 4.352,729 4.352,729 4.142 4.076.655,016 19.885,462.008 59.962,117,024 117,329,185		
Fixed deposit (FCR) (FUR) FDR of other banks Government bonds Personal guarantee and other securities 4,352,729 4,352,729 4,352,729 4,142 Personal guarantee and other securities 40,076,655,016 19,885,462,008 59,962,117,024 117,329,185	Export documents	- 2 683 131 714 A 022 6
Government bonds 4.352.729 4.352.729 4.352.729 4.352.729 4.142 Personal guarantee and other securities 40.076.655.016 19.885.462.008 59.962.117.024 117.329.185	Fixed deposit receipts (1 DIV)	
Personal guarantee and other securities 4,352,729 4,352,729 4,352,729 4,352,729 4,142 Other securities 40,076,655,016 19,885,462,008 59,962,117,024 117,329,185		
Other securities 40,076,655,016 19,885,462,008 59,962,117,024 117,329,163	Personal guarantee and other securities 4,352,729	
130,747,472,302 19,885,462,008 150,632,934,310 147,433,607	Other securities 40,076,655,016 19,80	

A. QASEM & CO.

Chartered Accountants

Since 1953

Particulars	30 June 2016 Taka	31 Dec 2015 Taka

7.13 Particulars of required provisions for loans and advances

30, 2016	2015
770 047 400	680,765,033
570,917,102	680,765,033
131,537,229	121,628,025
43,825,788	35,377,738
298,760,237	197,125,62
6,210,257	6,992,34
717,104,877	411,332,95
55,026,359	27,214,66
823,381,849	1,480,436,39
1 608] [21.09
	151,510,70
179,278,668	218,852,79
706,231,975	5,640,956,86
066,704,757	6,011,341,46
890,086,607	7,491,777,86
919,849,214	8,417,328,26
029,762,607	925,550,40
	706,231,975 066,704,757 890,086,607 919,849,214

^{*} BHs = Brokerage Houses, MBs = Merchant Banks, SDs = Stock Dealers Against Shares

7.14 Particulars of required provisions for off balance sheet items - General Provision

Γ	Name of Exposure	Outstanding	Percentage (%) of required provision	Required provision June 30, 2016	Required provision 2015
Le	exceptances and endorsements exter of guarantees evocable letter of credits lls for collection	10,454,132,516 6,432,136,056 26,856,120,407 876,070,726	1% 1% 1% 1%	104,541,325 64,321,361 268,561,204 8,760,707	129,676,216 57,650,944 201,935,051 18,105,811
	ntal required provision			446,184,597	407,368,021
T	otal provision maintained (note 17.2)			427,347,170 (18,837,428)	427,347,170 19,979,148
E	ccess/(Short) provision	*		110,007,4207	101011111
	and Advances	On-Shore	Off-shore	Total	
i)	articulars of Loans and Advances Debts considered good in respect of which Bank is fully secured	33,920,640,620	-	33,920,640,620	30,100,279,393
ii)		4,352,729		4,352,729	308,911,259
iii	the state of the s	96,822,478,952	19,885,462.008	116.707,940,960	117,024,416,634
iv	The second secon	-			
2.5		130,747,472,302	19,885,462,008	150,632,934,310	147,433,607,286
٧	Debts due by directors or officers of the banking company or any of these either separately or jointly with any other persons;	652,647,517		652,647,517	577,351,777
٧				# 2	
٧	Maximum total amount of advances, including temporary advances made at any time during the year to directors or managers or officers of the banking companies or any of them either separately or jointly with any other person;	652,647,517		652,647,517	577,351,777
y	Maximum total amount of advances, including temporary advances granted during the year to the companies or firms in which the directors of the banking company have interest as directors, partners or managing agents or in case of private	- = **			
i	companies, as members: Due from banking companies				
	Amount of Classified loans on which interest has not been charged should be mentioned as follows:				
	a) Increase/decrease of provision (specific) Amount of debts written off Amount realized against loan previously written off.	(1,701,151,272) 2,807,074,131 570,835,204		(1,701,151,272) 2,807,074,131 570,835,204	916,256,095 2,099,321,390 963,528,967
	b) Amount of provision kept against loan classified as "bad/loss" on the date of preparing the balance sheet	4,723,727,788	*	4,723,727,788	6,500,587,838
	c) Interest creditable to the Interest Suspense a/c.	902,085,355		902,085,355	833,053,798



	Particulars			30 June 2016 Taka	31 Dec 2015 Taka
	xi) Cumulative amount of the written off loan and the amo	unt			
	written off during the current year should be shown separate The amount of written off loan for which lawsuit has been fi should also be mentioned.	ely.			
	Current year Cumulative to date	2,807,074,131 14,898,317,678		2,807,074,131 14,898,317,678	2,099,321,390 12,091,243,547
	The amount of written off loans for which law suit filed	14,848,839,340		14,848,839,340	12,045,099,820
7.16	Bill Purchased and Discounted under the following broad catego	ries			
	Inside Bangladesh			1,622,125,259	1,287,994,847
	Outside Bangladesh		-	1,622,125,259	1,287,994,847
7.17	Maturity Wise Grouping of Bill Purchased and Discounted			004.070.040	353,636,864
	Payable within 1 month			334,970,619 800,696,221	634,042,476
	Over 1 month but less than 3 months Over 3 month but less than 6 months			246,298,379	56,104,304 244,211,203
	6 months or more			240,160,040 1,622,125,259	1,287,994,847
7.18	Write off of Loans and advances		7		
	Balance at the beginning of the year			9,319,143,903	8,183,351,481
	Add: Write off during the period			2,807,074,131 12,126,218,035	2,099,321,390
	- 003 #1			570,835,204	963,528,967
	Less: Recovery of Write off loans Balance at the end of the year			11,555,382,830	9,319,143,903
7.a	Consolidated Loans and Advances				
	BRAC Bank Limited			150,632,934,310	147,433,607,286
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited			3,756,774,965 96,287,372	3,825,562,832 118,200,928
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited			-	-
	BRAC IT Services Limited				
	Less: Intra-company transaction: Borrowing from BRAC Bank Limited by BRAC EPL Investo	nents Limited		1,759,086,440 152,726,910,207	1,443,231,350 149,934,139,696
8	Fixed assets including premises, furnitures and fixtures				
	Cost Property plant and equipment:			527,275,400	527.275.400
	Land Cost			516,373,535	516,373,53
	Revaluation* Total		= = 1	1,043,648,935	1,043,648.93
	Leasehold Building			4,034,334 1,768,776,047	1,654,557,81
	Furnitures and fixtures			1,302,315,830	1,252,196,36
	Office equipment IT Hardwares			2.010.221,486	
	Motor vehicles		_	108.371.172 6.237,367,804	
	Intangible Assets:		- 2	E0 000	50,00
	License (Indefinite useful live)			50,000 992,023,909	
	IT Software (Finite useful live)			992,073,909	960,090,54
	Total Cost			7,229,441,713	
	Less: Accumulated depreciation			4,302,771,237	
	Net Book value at the end of the year (Details are shown in Annex - D) *In the year 2012, BRAC Bank revalued a land measuring 96.4 Kal Accountants. We booked the land in our books as per the valuation	ha situated at Gazipura, in Gazipur district report in accordance with BAS 16 Propert	by a professional v y, Plant and Equip	2,926,670,476 valuer M/s. Khan Ayu ment."	
8.a	Consolidated Fixed Assets including Premises, Furnitures and	I Fixtures			
				2,926.670.47	
	BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited			10,542,06	
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited			28,865,53 756,715,58	
	bKash Limited		- 18	23,741,87	
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited		-	318,935,00	
				4,065,470,53	2 4,038,487,5



	Particulars				30 June 2016 Taka	31 Dec 2015 Taka
9	Other Assets		On-Shore	Off-shore	Total	
9.1	Income Generating Other Assets					
	Interest receivables	(note - 9.1.1)	1,149,184,674	257,146,795	1,406,331,469	1,419,679,764
	Prepaid Interest Expenses on IFFD	(11010 0.11.1)	51,124,180	12	51,124,180	73,540,631
	Receivables against sanchayapatra		502,483,366		502,483,366 1,235,200	701,487,716
	Receivables from Omnibus		1,235,200		1,235,200	
	Penal charges Receivable Receivables against travellers cheque					
	Investment in subsidiary	(note - 9.1.2)	2,356,397,625	÷	2,356,397,625	2,356,397,625
	Advance for equity investment in EPIL		1,999,998,700		1,999,998,700 12,500,000	12,500,000
	Investment in associate	(note - 9.1.3)	12,500,000 15,667,105		15,667,105	6,464,224
	Balance with BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited		6,088,590,851	257,146,795	6,345,737,646	4,570,069,960
9,1,1	Interest Receivables					
	Interest Receivables consists of interest receivable o	n loans, investments e	tc.			
			On-Shore 438,027,265	Off-shore	Total 438,027,265	362,538,323
	Receivable against Govt. securities		66,062,160	# (5)	66,062,160	93,212,360
	Receivable against other securities Receivable against balance with other bank		163,145,566	•	163,145,566	217,671,329
	Receivable against loans and advances		453,658,448	171,831,703	625,490,150	582,683,312 163,574,440
	Receivable against term deposit		28,291,237 1,149,184,674	85,315,092 257,146,795	113,606,329	1,419,679,764
		-	1,145,104,074	207,140,700		
9.1.2	Investment in subsidiaries				752,715,794	752,715,794
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited				1,344,147,500	1,344,147,500
	bKash Limited				168,921,800	168,921,800
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited				59,388,531 31,224,000	59,388,53° 31,224,000
	BRAC IT Services Limited				2,356,397,625	2,356,397,625
9.1.3	Investment in associate					
9.1.3	BRAC Asset Management Company Limited			v Emmand	12,500,000	12,500,00
	BRAC Asset Management Company Emilion				12,500,000	12,500,000
9.2	non Income Generating Other Assets		On-Shore	Off-shore	Total 8,455,236	8,633,25
	Stock of stamps	(note - 9.2.1)	8,455,236 941,756,455		941,756,455	815,397,739
	Other receivables Stock of security stationery	(11016 - 3.2.1)	22,343,947	2/	22,343,947	21,694,15
	Stock of security stationary		19,883,134	*	19,883,134	16,991,87
	Stock of furniture		1,243,940		1,243,940 5,571,232	62,84 2,610,37
	Advance to staff		5,571,232 2,105,255		2,105,255	2,163,22
	Advance to supplier		852,066	-	852,066	
	Advance for ELDORADO Deferred revenue expenditure		86,216,335	65,773,946	151,990,281	103,639,56
	Advance payment of income tax		7,210,618,513	-	7,210,618,513 4,370,000	8,500,423,64 4,370,00
	Advance Value Added Tax	(0.2.2)	4,370,000 1,079,946,750		1,079,946,750	1,012,728.91
	Deferred tax asset	(note - 9.2.2)	1,312,690		1,312,690	1,312,69
	Advance to SME unit offices Advance against fixed assets		13,409,174	Y-	13,409,174	30,883.48
	Advance against office rent		541.215.310	•	541,215,310 8,817,093	590,262,79 8,171,95
	Advance security deposit		8,817,093 83,394,233		83,394,233	48,635,69
	Advance for software migration Receivable from Off-Shore		528,709,102	-	528,709,102	262,317,81
	Receivable in proxy account		3,407,179	426,705	3,833,884	15.747.23
	Interbranch Account	(note-9.2.4) _	123,785 10,563,751,430	66,200,650	123,785 10,629,952,080	123.78
		(note 9.1 + 9.2)	16,652,342,280	323,347,445	16,975,689,726	16,016,241,01
	Less: On-shore to Off-shore				528.709.100 16,446,980,626	262.317.81 15,753,923,19
9.2.1	Other Receivables					
3,2.1	Remittance in transit					
	Receivable against remittance				33,839,374	20.201.8 10,4
	Receivable against bills pay				65,800,000	38.000.0
	Receivable against DD	*			5,419,725	66,8
	Receivable against Cheques Receivable against Cards				8,003,488	10,543.6
	Receivable from Merchant				74,494,367	73,937,2
	Account receivable-FCY(Unclaimed)				273,857,336	269,980,5
	Receivable from Partners				84,989,312	68,759,7
	Receivable from CO-BRAND ATM				20,494,611	20,063,
	Receivable against fraud and forgery Receivable from Member Bank - ELDORADO				12,626,263	12,287,6
	Sundry debtors				348,214,765	282,018,
	Receivable from BACH				5,025,500	5,000,0
	VAT current account				8,991,714 941,756,455	14,528, 815,397,



Since 1953

	Particulars				30 June 2016 Taka	31 Dec 2015 Taka
.2.2	Deferred Tax asset/ (Liability)		T. D.	Deductible//Tayable)	Deferred Tax Asset/	
		Book Value	Tax Base	Deductible/ (Taxable) Temporary Difference	(Liability)	
	Balance as at 31 December 2015				4 040 700 047	
	Deferred Tax Asset				1,012,728,917 (55,471,770)	
	Deferred Tax Liability Net Deferred Tax Asset 2015				957,257,146	
	Balance as at 30 June 2016					
	Loan loss provision (note - 9.2.3)	6,919,849,214		2,610,128,951	1,044,051,580	
	Provision against Capital market	358,951,693		358,951,693	35,895,169	
	Provision against off balance sheet items	n n år			1,079,946,750	
	Deferred tax asset (a) Interest receivable from treasury bills and bonds	504,089,425	-	(504,089,425)	(201,635,770)	
	Fixed assets excluding Vehicle (Annex-D)	2,926,670,477	3,150,529,375	223,858,898	89,543,559	
	Deferred Tax Liability (b)				(112,092,211) 967,854,539	
	Net Deferred Tax Asset 30 June 2016 (a+b) Increase of deferred tax asset recognized into Profit	and Loss statement as	Income		67,217,833	
	Increase of deferred tax liability recognized into Prof	it and Loss statement a	as expense		(56,620,440)	
	Total Deferred tax income recognized into Profit	and Loss statement of	luring the period Jur	e 30, 2016	10,597,393	
	foresable future against which it can be utilized. Ac created against "Loan Loss Provision" according to 1 Capital). Expected time to adjust the above loan lo	the requirement of BAS	3 - 12 but such amoun	t (i.e. BDT 1,044,051,580) sh	nould be excluded from Regula	atory Capital (i.e. Ti
2.4	Interbranch Account					
	Inter Branch Account - BDT				-	•
	Inter Branch Account - FCY				123,785	123,78
	Cost Center Account				123,785	123,78
	Consolidated Other Assets					
	BRAC Bank Limited				16,446,980,626	15,753,923,19
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited				879,482,617	893,818,3
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited				712,062,534 1,223,457,624	345,494,4 811,906,9
	bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited				168,865,364	132,866,3
	BRAC IT Services Limited				21,870,638 19,452,719,402	41,083,0 17,979,092,2
	Add: Share of profit/(loss) of equity in associate con	nnany			19,432,719,402	17,373,032,2
	Opening Balance	, party			(818,197)	
	Current Year Balance				(710,386)	(818,1
					(710,300)	(010,1
	Less: Investment in subsidiaries BRAC EPL Investments Limited				752,715,794	752,715,7
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited				1,344,147,500	1,344,147,5
	bKash Limited				168,921,800 59,388,531	168,921,8 59,388,5
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited				31,224,000	31,224,0
	BRAC IT Services Limited				2,356,397,625	2,356,397,6
	Less: Intra-company transactions:				282,051,281	270,170,9
	BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited				2,524,838	2,165,2
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited		- 5		3,638,679	4,368,
	bKash Limited				106,066	
	Drasii Liinted				1,538,148	6,647,
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited				1,000,140	0,047,
					289.859,012	283,353,
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited				289.859,012 16,805,752,380	
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited					283,353,0 15,338,523,3 62,230,0
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited				16,805,752,380	15,338,523,3
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited Non Banking assets	llah Narayanganj acqui ompanies Act 1991 an	ired as per Court orde d BRPD circular 14 of	r no. 85 dated 23/04/2015 (<i>F</i> 2003.	16,805,752,380 62,230,075 62,230,075	15,338,523, 62,230,0 62,230,0
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited	llah Narayanganj acqu ompanies Act 1991 an	ired as per Court orde d BRPD circular 14 of	r no. 85 dated 23/04/2015 (<i>f</i> 2003.	16,805,752,380 62,230,075 62,230,075 witho Rin Adalot, Dhaka) in 20	15,338,523, 62,230,0 62,230,0 15 and recognised
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited Non Banking assets A mortgaged property against loan of Bank at Fatul Non Banking Assets in accordance with Banking C Consolidated Goodwill BRAC EPL Investments Limited	llah Narayanganj acqu ompanies Act 1991 an	ired as per Court orde d BRPD circular 14 of	r no. 85 dated 23/04/2015 (<i>f</i> 2003.	16,805,752,380 62,230,075 62,230,075 witho Rin Adalot, Dhaka) in 2012	15,338,523, 62,230, 62,230, 15 and recognised 246,289,
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited Non Banking assets A mortgaged property against loan of Bank at Fatul Non Banking Assets in accordance with Banking C Consolidated Goodwill BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited	llah Narayanganj acqu ompanies Act 1991 an	ired as per Court orde d BRPD circular 14 of	r no. 85 dated 23/04/2015 (<i>f</i> 2003.	16,805,752,380 62,230,075 62,230,075 witho Rin Adalot, Dhaka) in 20	15,338,523,3 62,230,0 62,230,1 15 and recognised 246,289,1 1,126,273,1
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited Non Banking assets A mortgaged property against loan of Bank at Fatul Non Banking Assets in accordance with Banking C Consolidated Goodwill BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited	llah Narayanganj acqu ompanies Act 1991 an	ired as per Court orde d BRPD circular 14 of	r no. 85 dated 23/04/2015 (<i>f</i> 2003.	16,805,752,380 62,230,075 62,230,075 wrtho Rin Adalot, Dhaka) in 201 246,289,821 1,126,273,572	15,338,523, 62,230,0 62,230,0 15 and recognised 246,289, 1,126,273, 73,393,
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited Non Banking assets A mortgaged property against loan of Bank at Fatul Non Banking Assets in accordance with Banking C Consolidated Goodwill BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited	llah Narayanganj acqu ompanies Act 1991 an	ired as per Court orde d BRPD circular 14 of	r no. 85 dated 23/04/2015 (<i>f</i> 2003.	16,805,752,380 62,230,075 62,230,075 witho Rin Adalot, Dhaka) in 201 246,289,821 1,126,273,572 73,393,751 54,905,518 1,476,391	15,338,523,3 62,230,6 62,230,6 15 and recognised 246,289, 1,126,273, 73,393, 54,905, 1,476,
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited Non Banking assets A mortgaged property against loan of Bank at Fatul Non Banking Assets in accordance with Banking C Consolidated Goodwill BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited	llah Narayanganj acqu ompanies Act 1991 an	ired as per Court orde d BRPD circular 14 of	r no. 85 dated 23/04/2015 (<i>f</i> 2003.	16,805,752,380 62,230,075 62,230,075 witho Rin Adalot, Dhaka) in 20° 246,289,821 1,126,273,572 73,393,751 54,905,518	15,338,523, 62,230, 62,230, 15 and recognised 246,289, 1,126,273, 73,393, 54,905,



[i	Particulars			30 June 2016 Taka	31 Dec 2015 Taka
	Borrowing from other Banks, Financial Institutions and Agents:	On-Shore	Off-shore	Total	
	Inside Bangladesh:	On-Shore		392.000.000	-:
1	Eastern Bank Ltd. OBU	40,000,000	392,000,000	40,000,000	
	Farmers Bank	40,000,000	156,800,000	156,800,000	
	MEGHNA BANK LTD. BANK ALFALAH		117,600.000	117,600,000	
	NCC BANK LTD.		392,000,000	392,000,000	2,500,000,000
	National Bank Limited			=	1,392,525,000
	Uttara Bank Limited Prime Bank Limited				600,000,000
	Basic Bank Limited		•	-	1,614,020,000 235,515,000
	Bangladesh Krishi Bank Limited	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	313,600,000	313,600,000	200,010,000
	Jamuna Bank Ltd.	150,000,000	313,600,000	463,600,000	392,525,000
	Commercial Bank of Ceylon Dhaka Bank Limited	-	784,000,000	784,000,000	392,525,000
	Dutch-Bangla Bank Limited	•	392,000,000	392,000,000	2,285,050,000 4,999,750,365
	BBL Off Shore to On Shore		5,237,120,000	5,237,120,000	7,034,048,000
	On Shore to BBL Off Shore	190,000,000	8,098,720,000	8,288,720,000	21,445,958,365
	Outside Bangladesh:	100,000,000	A STATE OF THE STA		044 576 000
	Sonali Bank UK Ltd		367,270,750	367,270,750	814,576,000 392,525,000
	Habib Bank Brussels Bel		831,040,000	831,040,000	744,227,400
	Asian Development Bank		627,200,000	627,200,000	-
	Emirates NBD SCB Singapore		784,000,000	784,000,000	471,030,000
	The National Bank of Ras Al-Khaimah		784,000,000	784,000,000	785,050,000
	NORFUND	,	3,136,000,000	3,136,000,000	3,140,200,000
	Borrowing from IFC Borrowing from FMO	·	5,978,000,000	5,978,000,000	6,672,925,000
	Bollowing non't we		12,507,510,750	12,507,510,750 20,796,230,750	13,020,533,400 34,466,491,765
		190,000,000	20,606,230,750	20,100,200,100	4,999,750,365
	Less: BBL Off-shore to On-shore placement Less: On-shore to BBL Off-shore placement			5,237,120,000	7,034,048,000
	Less: On-shore to BBC On-shore placement		=	15,559,110,750	22,432,693,400
12.1	Security against borrowings from other banks, financial institution	ons and agents:			
	Secured (Treasury bills)			15,559,110,750_	22,432,693,400_
	Unsecured		-	15,559,110,750	22,432,693,400
12.2	Maturity Wise Grouping of Borrowing from Other Bank and Finan	ncial Institutions			
				4,359,840,000	9,019,635,000
	Repayable on demand not more than 3 months			4,153,070,750 3,224,200,000	1,250,522,000 5,293,348,900
	More than 3 months but not more than 1 Year			3,822,000,000	6,869,187,500
	More than 1 year but not more than 5 years	* *		<u> </u>	
	More than 5 years			15,559,110,750	22,432,693,400
12.a	Consolidated Borrowing from other Banks, Financial Institution	s and Agents		-	100 000 100
	BRAC Bank Limited			15,559,110,750	22,432,693,400 3,618,002,781
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited			3.664.344,381	3,010,002,701
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited			-	
	bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited				36,249,000
	BRAC IT Services Limited			88,705,372	36,249,000
	t I tetra composu transaction:	nents Limited		1,759,086,440	1,415,110,659
	Borrowing from BRAC Bank Limited by BRAC EPL Investm	iono Ennos		17,553,074,063	24,671,834,522
13	Borrowings from Central Bank				
				824,415,990	828,462,829
	Bangladesh Bank Refinance Bangladesh Bank EDF FUND			3,399,663,525	3,699,350,814
	Bangladesh Bank REPO			4,350,000	
	Bangladesh Bank SME FOUNDATION			4,228,429,515	4,527,813,643
13.1	Maturity Wise Grouping of Borrowing from Central Bank				
13.1				1,006,292,614	851,591,598
	Repayable on demand not more than 3 months			946,564,061 2,275,572,840	1,186,703,751 1,661,055,465
	More than 3 months but not more than 1 Year More than 1 year but not more than 5 years				828,462,829
	More than 5 years			4,228,429,515	4,527,813,643
	Control Book			eaco Trado de	
13.a	Consolidated Borrowings from Central Bank			4,228,429,515	4,527,813,643
	BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited				
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited			21	
	bKash Limited				19 -
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited			4,228,429,515	4,527,813,643



	Particulars		30 June 2016 Taka	31 Dec 2015 Taka
4	Subordinated Convertible Bonds			
	Bérete Blacement	(note - 14.1)	2,651,375,000	2,700,000,000
	Private Placement Public Subscription	(note - 14.2)	299,704,000 2,951,079,000	3,000,000,000
	B Bl details	-	2,331,013,000	9,000,000
	Private Placement details	no, of Unit	505 000 000	525,000,000
	Nederlandse Financierings-Maatschappij Voor Ontwikkelingslanden N.V	525,000	525,000,000 175,000,000	175,000,000
	Triodos Fair Share Fund	175,000 175,000	175,000,000	175,000,000
	Triodos Microfinance Fund	465,500	465,500,000	490,000,000
	norwegian Investment Fund for Developing Countries	750,000	750,000,000	750,000,000
	Agrani Bank Limited	458,375	458,375,000	482,500,00
	BRAC Employee Provident Fund Delta Life Insurance Company Limited	20,000	20,000,000	20,000,00
	RACE Asset Management *	82,500	82,500,000	82,500,00
	* PHP 1st Mutual Fund, Popular Life 1st Mutual Fund	L	2.054.275.000	2,700,000,00
	Total Private Placement		2,651,375,000	2,700,000,00
14.2	Public Subscription details	no. of Unit		
	Other than non-resident Bangladeshis	212,479	212,479,000	212,775,00 2,285,00
	non-resident Bangladeshis	2,285	2,285,000 84,940,000	2,285,00 84,940,00
	Mutual Funds	84,940	299,704,000	300,000,00
	Total Subscription received		200,104,000	
	Less: Refundable against excess subscription		2,951,079,000	300,000,00
	- Color Wated Conventible Ponds			
14.3	Maturity Wise Grouping of Subordinated Convertible Bonds			_
	Up to 1 month not more than 3 months			
	More than 3 months but not more than 1 Year		2,951,079,000	3,000,000,00
	More than 1 year but not more than 5 years More than 5 years			3,000,000,0
	more many pour		2,951,079,000	3,000,000,0
14.a	Consolidated Subordinated Convertible Bonds			0-00-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0
	BRAC Bank Limited		2,951,079,000	3,000,000,0
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited			
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited		te.	
	bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited		* *	
	BRAC IT Services Limited		2,951,079,000	3,000,000,0
		•		
	Money at call and short notice			
15	money at our			
15	Banking Company:	1	300,000,000	
15	Banking Company: Bank Alfalah		600,000,000	
15	Banking Company:	- v 4 -	600,000,000 400,000,000	
15	Banking Company: Bank Alfalah Basic Bank Limited		600,000,000 400,000,000 600,000,000	
15	Banking Company: Bank Alfalah Basic Bank Limited AB Bank Limited Bank Asia Limited Prime Bank Limited		600,000,000 400,000,000	
15	Banking Company: Bank Alfalah Basic Bank Limited AB Bank Limited Bank Asia Limited Prime Bank Limited IFIC Bank Limited		600,000,000 400,000,000 600,000,000 435,200,000 210,000,000 313,600,000	
15	Banking Company: Bank Alfalah Basic Bank Limited AB Bank Limited Bank Asia Limited Prime Bank Limited IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Bank Limited National Bank Ltd.		600,000,000 400,000,000 600,000,000 435,200,000 210,000,000	500.000
15	Banking Company: Bank Alfalah Basic Bank Limited AB Bank Limited Bank Asia Limited Prime Bank Limited IFIC Bank Limited National Bank Ltd. National Credit and Commerce Bank Ltd. Runali Bank Limited		600,000,000 400,000,000 600,000,000 435,200,000 210,000,000 313,600,000 392,000,000	
15	Banking Company: Bank Alfalah Basic Bank Limited AB Bank Limited Bank Asia Limited Prime Bank Limited IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Bank Limited National Bank Ltd.		600,000,000 400,000,000 600,000,000 435,200,000 210,000,000 313,600,000	500,000, 100,000, 350,000,
15	Banking Company: Bank Alfalah Basic Bank Limited AB Bank Limited Bank Asia Limited Prime Bank Limited IFIC Bank Limited National Bank Ltd. National Credit and Commerce Bank Ltd. Rupali Bank Limited Hong Kong Shanghai Banking Corporation. Dhaka One Bank Limited		600,000,000 400,000,000 600,000,000 435,200,000 210,000,000 313,600,000 392,000,000	100.000,0 350,000,0 550,000,0
15	Banking Company: Bank Alfalah Basic Bank Limited AB Bank Limited Bank Asia Limited Prime Bank Limited IFIC Bank Limited National Bank Ltd. National Credit and Commerce Bank Ltd. Rupali Bank Limited Hong Kong Shanghai Banking Corporation. Dhaka One Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited		600,000,000 400,000,000 600,000,000 435,200,000 210,000,000 313,600,000 392,000,000 - 500,000,000	100.000,0 350,000,0 550,000,0 500,000,0
15	Banking Company: Bank Alfalah Basic Bank Limited AB Bank Limited Bank Asia Limited Prime Bank Limited IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Bank Limited National Bank Ltd. National Credit and Commerce Bank Ltd. Rupali Bank Limited Hong Kong Shanghai Banking Corporation. Dhaka One Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited National Bank Limited		600,000,000 400,000,000 600,000,000 435,200,000 210,000,000 313,600,000 392,000,000 - 500,000,000	100.000,0 350,000,0 550,000,0 500,000,0 310,000,0
15	Banking Company: Bank Alfalah Basic Bank Limited AB Bank Limited Bank Asia Limited Prime Bank Limited IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Bank Limited National Bank Ltd. National Credit and Commerce Bank Ltd. Rupali Bank Limited Hong Kong Shanghai Banking Corporation. Dhaka One Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited National Bank Limited National Bank Limited Sonali Bank Limited		600,000,000 400,000,000 600,000,000 435,200,000 210,000,000 313,600,000 392,000,000 - 500,000,000	100.000,0 350,000,0 550,000,0 500,000,0 310.000,0 370,000,0
15	Banking Company: Bank Alfalah Basic Bank Limited AB Bank Limited Bank Asia Limited Prime Bank Limited IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Bank Limited National Bank Ltd. National Credit and Commerce Bank Ltd. Rupali Bank Limited Hong Kong Shanghai Banking Corporation. Dhaka One Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited National Bank Limited		600,000,000 400,000,000 600,000,000 435,200,000 210,000,000 313,600,000 392,000,000 - 500,000,000	100.000,0 350,000,0 550,000,0 500,000,0 310,000,0
	Banking Company: Bank Alfalah Basic Bank Limited AB Bank Limited Bank Asia Limited Prime Bank Limited IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Bank Limited National Bank Ltd. National Credit and Commerce Bank Ltd. Rupali Bank Limited Hong Kong Shanghai Banking Corporation. Dhaka One Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited National Bank Limited Sonali Bank Limited		600,000,000 400,000,000 600,000,000 435,200,000 210,000,000 313,600,000 392,000,000 - 500,000,000 - 1,300,000,000 310,000,000	100.000.0 350,000.0 550,000.0 500.000.0 310.000.0 370.000.0
15.1	Banking Company: Bank Alfalah Basic Bank Limited AB Bank Limited Bank Asia Limited Prime Bank Limited Prime Bank Limited IFIC Bank Limited National Bank Ltd. National Credit and Commerce Bank Ltd. Rupali Bank Limited Hong Kong Shanghai Banking Corporation. Dhaka One Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited National Bank Limited State Bank of India Dutch Bangla Bank Limited Maturity Wise Grouping of Money at call and short notice		600,000,000 400,000,000 600,000,000 435,200,000 210,000,000 313,600,000 392,000,000 - 500,000,000 - 1,300,000,000 310,000,000	100.000.0 350,000.0 550,000.0 500.000.0 310.000.0 370.000.0
	Banking Company: Bank Alfalah Basic Bank Limited AB Bank Limited Bank Asia Limited Prime Bank Limited Prime Bank Limited IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Bank Limited National Bank Ltd. National Credit and Commerce Bank Ltd. Rupali Bank Limited Hong Kong Shanghai Banking Corporation. Dhaka One Bank Limited Janala Bank Limited National Bank Limited Sonali Bank Limited Sonali Bank Limited Sonali Bank Limited Sonali Bank Limited Maturity Wise Grouping of Money at call and short notice Up to 1 month not more than 3 months		600,000,000 400,000,000 600,000,000 435,200,000 210,000,000 313,600,000 392,000,000 	100.000, 350,000, 550,000, 500,000, 310,000, 370,000, 1,100,000, 3,780,000,
	Banking Company: Bank Alfalah Basic Bank Limited AB Bank Limited Bank Asia Limited Prime Bank Limited IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Bank Limited National Bank Ltd. National Bank Limited Hong Kong Shanghai Banking Corporation. Dhaka One Bank Limited Hong Kong Shanghai Banking Corporation. Dhaka One Bank Limited National Bank Limited National Bank Limited State Bank of India Dutch Bangla Bank Limited Maturity Wise Grouping of Money at call and short notice Up to 1 month not more than 3 months More than 3 months but not more than 1 Year		600,000,000 400,000,000 600,000,000 435,200,000 210,000,000 313,600,000 392,000,000 	100.000, 350,000, 550,000, 500,000, 310,000, 370,000, 1,100,000, 3,780,000,
	Banking Company: Bank Alfalah Basic Bank Limited AB Bank Limited Bank Asia Limited Prime Bank Limited IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Bank Limited National Bank Ltd. National Bank Limited Hong Kong Shanghai Banking Corporation, Dhaka One Bank Limited Hong Kong Shanghai Banking Corporation, Dhaka One Bank Limited National Bank Limited National Bank Limited Sonali Bank Limited State Bank of India Dutch Bangla Bank Limited Maturity Wise Grouping of Money at call and short notice Up to 1 month not more than 3 months More than 3 months but not more than 1 Year More than 1 year but not more than 5 years		600,000,000 400,000,000 600,000,000 435,200,000 210,000,000 313,600,000 392,000,000 - 500,000,000 310,000,000 310,000,000 5,360,800,000	100.000. 350.000. 550.000. 550.000. 310.000. 370.000. 1,100.000. 3,780,000.
	Banking Company: Bank Alfalah Basic Bank Limited AB Bank Limited Bank Asia Limited Prime Bank Limited IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Bank Limited National Bank Ltd. National Bank Limited Hong Kong Shanghai Banking Corporation. Dhaka One Bank Limited Hong Kong Shanghai Banking Corporation. Dhaka One Bank Limited National Bank Limited National Bank Limited State Bank of India Dutch Bangla Bank Limited Maturity Wise Grouping of Money at call and short notice Up to 1 month not more than 3 months More than 3 months but not more than 1 Year		600,000,000 400,000,000 600,000,000 435,200,000 210,000,000 313,600,000 392,000,000 	100.000, 350,000, 550,000, 500,000, 310,000, 370,000, 1,100,000, 3,780,000,
	Bank Alfalah Basic Bank Limited AB Bank Limited Bank Asia Limited Prime Bank Limited Prime Bank Limited Prime Bank Limited IFIC Bank Limited National Bank Ltd. National Credit and Commerce Bank Ltd. Rupali Bank Limited Hong Kong Shanghai Banking Corporation. Dhaka One Bank Limited Hong Kong Shanghai Banking Corporation. Dhaka One Bank Limited Sonali Bank Limited Waturity Wise Grouping of Money at call and short notice Up to 1 month not more than 3 months More than 3 months but not more than 1 Year More than 1 year but not more than 5 years More than 5 years		600,000,000 400,000,000 600,000,000 435,200,000 210,000,000 313,600,000 392,000,000 	100.000.0 350,000.0 550,000.0 550,000.0 310,000.0 370,000.0 1,100,000.0 3,780,000.0 3,780,000.0 3,780,000.0 3,780,000.0
15.1	Bank Alfalah Basic Bank Limited AB Bank Limited Prime Bank Limited Prime Bank Limited IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Bank Limited National Bank Ltd. National Bank Limited Hong Kong Shanghai Banking Corporation. Dhaka One Bank Limited Hong Kong Shanghai Banking Corporation. Dhaka One Bank Limited National Bank Limited National Bank Limited Sonali Bank Limited State Bank of India Dutch Bangla Bank Limited Maturity Wise Grouping of Money at call and short notice Up to 1 month not more than 3 months More than 3 months but not more than 1 Year More than 1 year but not more than 5 years More than 5 years Consolidated Money at Call and Short notice		600,000,000 400,000,000 600,000,000 435,200,000 210,000,000 313,600,000 392,000,000 - 500,000,000 310,000,000 310,000,000 5,360,800,000	100.000. 350.000. 550.000. 550.000. 310.000. 370.000. 1,100.000. 3,780,000.
15.1	Bank Alfalah Basic Bank Limited AB Bank Limited Bank Asia Limited Prime Bank Limited IFIC Bank Limited National Bank Limited National Credit and Commerce Bank Ltd. Rupali Bank Limited Hong Kong Shanghai Banking Corporation. Dhaka One Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited National Bank Limited National Bank Limited Sonali Bank Limited State Bank of India Dutch Bangla Bank Limited Maturity Wise Grouping of Money at call and short notice Up to 1 month not more than 3 months but not more than 1 Year More than 3 months but not more than 1 Year More than 1 year but not more than 5 years More than 5 years Consolidated Money at Call and Short notice BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited		600,000,000 400,000,000 600,000,000 435,200,000 210,000,000 313,600,000 392,000,000 	100.000.0 350,000.0 550,000.0 550,000.0 310,000.0 370,000.0 1,100,000.0 3,780,000.0 3,780,000.0 3,780,000.0 3,780,000.0
15.1	Bank Alfalah Basic Bank Limited AB Bank Limited Bank Asia Limited Prime Bank Limited IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Bank Limited National Bank Limited National Bank Limited Hong Kong Shanghai Banking Corporation, Dhaka One Bank Limited Hong Kong Shanghai Banking Corporation, Dhaka One Bank Limited National Bank Limited National Bank Limited Sonali Bank Limited State Bank of India Dutch Bangla Bank Limited Maturity Wise Grouping of Money at call and short notice Up to 1 month not more than 3 months More than 3 months but not more than 1 Year More than 1 year but not more than 5 years More than 5 years Consolidated Money at Call and Short notice BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited		600,000,000 400,000,000 600,000,000 435,200,000 210,000,000 313,600,000 392,000,000 	100.000.0 350,000.0 550,000.0 550,000.0 310,000.0 370,000.0 1,100,000.0 3,780,000.0 3,780,000.0 3,780,000.0 3,780,000.0
15.1	Bank Alfalah Basic Bank Limited AB Bank Limited Bank Asia Limited Prime Bank Limited IFIC Bank Limited National Bank Limited National Credit and Commerce Bank Ltd. Rupali Bank Limited Hong Kong Shanghai Banking Corporation. Dhaka One Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited National Bank Limited National Bank Limited Sonali Bank Limited State Bank of India Dutch Bangla Bank Limited Maturity Wise Grouping of Money at call and short notice Up to 1 month not more than 3 months but not more than 1 Year More than 3 months but not more than 1 Year More than 1 year but not more than 5 years More than 5 years Consolidated Money at Call and Short notice BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited		600,000,000 400,000,000 600,000,000 435,200,000 210,000,000 313,600,000 392,000,000 	100.000.0 350,000.0 550,000.0 550,000.0 310,000.0 370,000.0 1,100,000.0 3,780,000.0 3,780,000.0 3,780,000.0 3,780,000.0



	Particulars				30 June 2016 Taka	31 Dec 2015 Taka
16	Deposits and Other Accounts		On-Shore	Off-shore	Total	
	Local Currency:				10 100 050 050	44,535,451,389
	Current and other accounts		48,460,950,852	-	48,460,950,852	843,532,886
	Bills payable	(note-16.4)	4,682,631,882	5	4,682,631,882 29.820,053,384	29,105,666,315
	Saving deposits		29,820,053,384		68,560,543,144	61,681,567,704
	Fixed deposits	1 1 10 5	68,560,543,144		576,121,416	543,064,404
	Other deposits	(note-16.5)	576,121,416 152,100,300,678		152,100,300,678	136,709,282,698
	Foreign Currency:	- 1	1,607,757,198	34,932,000	1,642,689,198	4,618,263,819
	Current and other accounts Bills payable		-			
	Saving deposits		628,282,112	618,227,538	1,246,509,650	1,472,892,345
	Fixed deposits	(note-16.5)	1,328,819,224	- 1	1,328,819,224	520,072,621
	Other deposits	(11018-10.5)	3,564,858,534	653,159,538	4,218,018,072	6,611,228,785
	Total Deposit and other accounts		155,665,159,211	653,159,538	156,318,318,749	143,320,511,483
٠.4	Deposits details concentrating liquidity nature					
			On-Shore	Off-shore	Total	
	i) Demand deposit		42,619,233,013	-	42,619,233,013	35,900,665,384
	Current deposits		2,982,005,338	- 11	2,982,005,338	2,910,566,632
	Saving deposits (10%) Foreign currency deposits		2,936,576,421	34,932,000	2,971,508,421	5,138,336,440
	Sundry deposits	(note-16.6)	558,913,692	- 11	558,913,692	525,829,680
	Bills payable	,	4,682,631,882	-	4,682,631,882	843,532,886
			53,779,360,346	34,932,000	53,814,292,347	45,318,931,022
	ii) Time deposit		26,838,048,046	. 1	26,838,048,046	26,195,099,683
	Saving deposits (90%)		628,282,112	618,227,538	1,246,509,650	1,472,892,345
	Foreign currency deposits		56,023,088,752		56,023,088,752	53,612,002,645
	Fixed deposits		5,841,717,840		5,841,717,840	8,634,786,005
	Short term deposits Deposit pension schemes		12,537,454,391		12,537,454,391	8,069,565,059
	Security deposits		1,021,000	- 1	1,021,000	1,048,000
	Other Deposits		16,186,724		16,186,724	16,186,724
			101,885,798,865 155,665,159,212	618,227,538 653,159,538	102,504,026,403 156,318,318,750	98,001,580,461 143,320,511,483
6.2	Deposits and Other Accounts		100,000,100,1212		-	
					48,138,244	102,561,967
	Deposits from Banks Deposits from Customers				156,270,180,505 156,318,318,749	143,217,949,516 143,320,511,483
					Toolo tolo tol. 12	
6.3	Maturity Wise Grouping of Deposits				0.075.000.000	2 250 755 424
	Repayable on demand				3,675,923,069 19,948,491,040	2,358,755,434 18,039,957,124
	Repayable within 1 month		*		57,474,378,517	39,836,996,708
	Over 1 month but within 6 months				21,478,058,868	27,000,519,414
	Over 6 month but within 1 year				36,195,053,213	39,796,255,19
	Over 1 year but within 5 years				17,543,511,312	16,285,983,078
	Over 5 years but within 10 years				2,902,731	2,044,53
	Over 10 years Unclaimed deposits for 10 years or more			- 18.	·	
					156,318,318,749	143,320,511,48
	Unclaimed deposit outstanding for 10 years and at of Bank companies act 1991.	pove BDT 7,76,047.9	0 (PO no-BR 0356179) has	been deposited to Banglad	desh Bank at February 02,	2016, as per section 3
	or barne companies are					
16.4	Bills payable					
16.4	Bills payable				2,171,349,127	80,723,00
16.4	Bills payable Local Drafts Issued and Payable				2,511,282,755	762.809.87
16.4	Bills payable					762.809.87
	Bills payable Local Drafts Issued and Payable				2,511,282,755 4,682,631,882	762.809.87 843,532,88
	Bills payable Local Drafts Issued and Payable Payment Order Issued				2,511,282,755	
	Bills payable Local Drafts Issued and Payable Payment Order Issued Other Deposits Foreign currency Local Currency				2,511,282,755 4,682,631,882 1,328,819,224	762.809.87 843,532,88
	Bills payable Local Drafts Issued and Payable Payment Order Issued Other Deposits Foreign currency Local Currency Security Deposits				2.511,282,755 4,682,631,882 1,328,819,224	762,809,87 843,532,88 520,072,62
	Bills payable Local Drafts Issued and Payable Payment Order Issued Other Deposits Foreign currency Local Currency Security Deposits Security Deposit from Retail Loan clients				2,511,282,755 4,682,631,882 1,328,819,224	762.809.87 843,532,88 520,072.62
	Bills payable Local Drafts Issued and Payable Payment Order Issued Other Deposits Foreign currency Local Currency Security Deposits Security Deposit from Retail Loan clients Lease Deposits				2.511,282,755 4,682,631,882 1,328,819,224 1,021,000 16,186,724	762,809,87 843,532,88 520,072,62 1,048,00 16,186,72 4,571,11 521,258,58
	Bills payable Local Drafts Issued and Payable Payment Order Issued Other Deposits Foreign currency Local Currency Security Deposits Security Deposit from Retail Loan clients				2,511,282,755 4,682,631,882 1,328,819,224 1,021,000 16,186,724 4,711,600	762,809,87 843,532,88 520,072,62 1,048,00 16,186,72 4,571,11 521,258,58
	Bills payable Local Drafts Issued and Payable Payment Order Issued Other Deposits Foreign currency Local Currency Security Deposits Security Deposit from Retail Loan clients Lease Deposits				2.511,282,755 4,682,631,882 1,328,819,224 1,021,000 16,186,724 4,711,600 554,202,092	762,809,87 843,532,88 520,072,62 1,048,00 16,186,77 4,571,10 521,258,56 543,064,40
16.5	Bills payable Local Drafts Issued and Payable Payment Order Issued Other Deposits Foreign currency Local Currency Security Deposits Security Deposit from Retail Loan clients Lease Deposits Payable against Staff, Clients Loan according to the company of the co				2.511,282,755 4,682,631,882 1,328,819,224 1,021,000 16,186,724 4,711,600 554,202,092 576,121,416	762.809.87 843,532,88 520,072.62 1,048.00 16.186.72
	Bills payable Local Drafts Issued and Payable Payment Order Issued Other Deposits Foreign currency Local Currency Security Deposits Security Deposit from Retail Loan clients Lease Deposits Payable against Staff, Clients Loan according				2.511,282,755 4,682,631,882 1,328,819,224 1,021,000 16,186,724 4,711,600 554,202,092 576,121,416 1,904,940,639	762,809,87 843,532,88 520,072,62 1,048,00 16,186,72 4,571,10 521,528,58 543,064,41
16.5	Bills payable Local Drafts Issued and Payable Payment Order Issued Other Deposits Foreign currency Local Currency Security Deposits Security Deposit from Retail Loan clients Lease Deposits Payable against Staff, Clients Loan according to the company of the co	ount and others			2.511,282,755 4,682,631,882 1,328,819,224 1,021,000 16,186,724 4,711,600 554,202,092 576,121,416	762,809,87 843,532,88 520,072,62 1,048,00 16,186,72 4,571,10 521,258,56 543,064,40



	Particulars				30 June 2016 Taka	31 Dec 2015 Taka
16.a	Consolidated Deposit and Other Accounts					
	BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited				156,318,318,749	143,320,511,483
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited				10 510 110 100	-
	bKash Limited				18,548,143,163	10,961,337,262
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited				-	
	BRAC IT Services Limited				174,866,461,912	154,281,848,745
	Less: Intra-company transactions:				2.041,696,376	11,901,293
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited				136,520,109	85,804,316
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited				11,363,120,642	11,457,913,286
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited				77,029,741	68,638,727
	BRAC IT Services Limited				4,985,027 13,623,351,895	9,402,184 11,633,659,806
				_	161,243,110,017	142,648,188,939
	0.1. 1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1					
17	Other Liabilities	21	On-Shore	Off-shore	Total 6,919,849,214	8,417,328,266
	Provisions for loans and advances	(note - 17.1)	6,685,043,234 427,347,170	234,805,980	427,347,170	427,347,170
	Provisions for Off Balance Sheet Items Provisions for Others	(note - 17.2)	538,731	-	538,731	538,731
	Interest suspense	(note - 17.4)	772,085,355		772,085,355	833,053,798
	Withholding tax payable	(note - 17.5)	206,677,321		206,677,321	232,969,342 157,813,453
	VAT payable	(note - 17.6)	185,186,348	67,606,624	185,186,348 10,701,833,537	11,779,971,279
	Provision for taxation	(note - 17.7) (note - 9.2.2)	10,634,226,913 112,092,210	07,000,024	112,092,210	55,471,770
	Deferred tax liability Interest payable	(11010 - 3.2.2)	1,951,247,966	202,808,469	2,154,056,435	1,738,794,446
	Accrued expenses		2,313,581,967		2,313,581,967	2,586,561,378 358,951,693
	Provision for diminution in value of Investments	(note - 17.3)	358,951,693		358,951,693 133,314,783	85,096,907
	Excise duty Payable		133,314,783 209,933		209,933	210,030
	Share subscription - IPO (refund warrant)		657,174		657,174	657,174
	Right Share subscription Payable to On-shore Banking Unit			528,709,100	528,709,100	262,317,814
	Cheque clearing accounts		338,425		338,425	597,925,676
	Margin on Letter of Credits		805,400,159	<u>-</u>	805,400,159 196,162,456	100,995,05
	Margin on Letter of Guarantees		196,162,456 50,639,290		50,639,290	50,802,97
	Cash Dividend payable Unclaimed dividend		3,522,142		3,522,142	3,523,51
	Suppliers payable		69,566,176		69,566,176	77,655,128
	Payable against exchange houses		3,876,846		3,876,846 23,403,309	4,015,686 29,373,55
	Payable against insurances		23,403,309		23,403,309	1,023,300
	Payable to Omnibus		1,294,305,013	70,874	1,294,375,887	1,075,901,98
	Others		26,228,374,612	1,034,001,047	27,262,375,659	28,878,300,12
				The state of the s		000 047 04
	Less: Off-shore to On-shore			_	528,709,100 26,733,666,559	
17 1				=	528,709,100	262,317,814 28,615,982,31
17.1	Provision for Loans and Advances: Provision for loans and advances is created for co		possible loan losses in the	e future. General provision	528,709,100 26,733,666,559 is made on the outstanding advances of the banks a	28,615,982,31 ng amount of loans are categorised as Su
17.1	Provision for Loans and Advances :	atus following the pres sh Bank circulars. For	possible loan losses in th cribed rate of Bangladesh loans which are classified	e future. General provision Bank. Classified loans and as sub-standard, doubtful c	528,709,100 26,733,666,559 is made on the outstanding advances of the banks ar bad/loss, specific provision	28,615,982,31 ng amount of loans are categorised as Su
17.1	Provision for Loans and Advances: Provision for loans and advances is created for considering the classification statement of the security value and interest suspense from the amount of the security value and interest suspense from the amount of the security value and interest suspense from the amount of the security value and interest suspense from the amount of the security value and interest suspense from the security value and securit	atus following the pres sh Bank circulars. For	possible loan losses in th cribed rate of Bangladesh loans which are classified On-Shore	e future, General provision Bank, Classified loans and as sub-standard, doubtful o Off-shore	528,709,100 26,733,666,559 is made on the outstandir dadvances of the banks ar bad/loss, specific provisi	28,615,982,31 ang amount of loans a are categorised as Su on is created netting
17.1	Provision for Loans and Advances: Provision for loans and advances is created for conditional control of the classification standard, Doubtful and Bad/Loss as per Banglades security value and interest suspense from the amount. A. General Balance at the beginning of the year	atus following the pres sh Bank circulars. For	possible loan losses in th cribed rate of Bangladesh loans which are classified	e future. General provision Bank. Classified loans and as sub-standard, doubtful o Off-shore	is made on the outstanding advances of the banks at bad/loss, specific provision Total	28,615,982,31 ang amount of loans a are categorised as Su on is created netting
17.1	Provision for Loans and Advances: Provision for loans and advances is created for considering the classification statement of the standard, Doubtful and Bad/Loss as per Banglade security value and interest suspense from the amount of the standard of the beginning of the year Add: Exchange difference in Off-shore book	atus following the pres sh Bank circulars. For	possible loan losses in the cribed rate of Bangladesh loans which are classified On-Shore	e future. General provision Bank. Classified loans and as sub-standard, doubtful o Off-shore 260,676,400 (292,623)	528,709,100 26,733,666,559 is made on the outstanding advances of the banks ar bad/loss, specific provision Total 1,527,643,754 (292,623)	28,615,982,31 and amount of loans an autre categorised as Su on is created netting of 1,208,316,75 982,04
17.1	Provision for Loans and Advances: Provision for loans and advances is created for content of the content of the classification state of the content of the	atus following the pres sh Bank circulars. For	possible loan losses in th cribed rate of Bangladesh loans which are classified On-Shore	e future. General provision Bank. Classified loans and as sub-standard, doubtful o Off-shore	is made on the outstanding advances of the banks at bad/loss, specific provision Total	28,615,982,31 ang amount of loans al are categorised as Su on is created netting 1,208,316,75 982,04 318,344,95
17.1	Provision for Loans and Advances: Provision for loans and advances is created for conditional considering the classification standard, Doubtful and Bad/Loss as per Banglades security value and interest suspense from the amount of the period that the beginning of the year and Exchange difference in Off-shore book and: Provision made during the period Balance at the end of the period B. Specific	atus following the pres sh Bank circulars. For	possible loan losses in the cribed rate of Bangladesh loans which are classified On-Shore 1,266,967,354 231,373,972 1,498,341,326	e future. General provision Bank. Classified loans and as sub-standard, doubtful of Off-shore 260,676,400 (292,623) (27,409,129) 232,974,648	528,709,100 26,733,666,559 is made on the outstanding advances of the banks at bad/loss, specific provision Total 1,527,643,754 (292,623) 203,964,843 1,731,315,974	28,615,982,31 ng amount of loans a are categorised as Ston is created netting 1,208,316,75 982,04 318,344,95 1,527,643,75
17.1	Provision for Loans and Advances: Provision for loans and advances is created for conditional considering the classification statement of the security value and interest suspense from the amount of the security value and interest suspense from the amount of the security value and interest suspense from the amount of the beginning of the year add: Exchange difference in Off-shore book add: Provision made during the period Balance at the end of the period B. Specific Balance at the beginning of the year	atus following the pres sh Bank circulars. For	possible loan losses in the cribed rate of Bangladesh loans which are classified On-Shore 1,266,967,354 231,373,972	e future. General provision Bank. Classified loans and as sub-standard, doubtful of Off-shore 260,676,400 (292,623) (27,409,129) 232,974,648 14,397,525	528,709,100 26,733,666,559 is made on the outstanding advances of the banks at bad/loss, specific provisition Total	28,615,982,31 and amount of loans all are categorised as Suon is created netting 1,208,316,75 982,04 318,344,95 1,527,643,75 5,973,428,44
17.1	Provision for Loans and Advances: Provision for loans and advances is created for considering the classification state of the classification state of the considering the classification state of the considering of the classification state of the considering of the vear and considering of the vear and considering of the vear and considering of the period because of the considering of the period because of the considering of the vear and considerin	atus following the pres sh Bank circulars. For	possible loan losses in the cribed rate of Bangladesh loans which are classified On-Shore 1,266,967,354 231,373,972 1,498,341,326	e future. General provision Bank. Classified loans and as sub-standard, doubtful of Off-shore 260,676,400 (292,623) (27,409,129) 232,974,648	528,709,100 26,733,666,559 is made on the outstanding advances of the banks at bad/loss, specific provision Total 1,527,643,754 (292,623) 203,964,843 1,731,315,974 6,889,684,512 (20,494) 910,386,251	28,615,982,31 and amount of loans a lare categorised as Suon is created netting 1,208,316,75 982,04 318,344,95 1,527,643,75 5,973,428,41
17.1	Provision for Loans and Advances: Provision for loans and advances is created for conditional considering the classification statement of the security value and interest suspense from the amount of the security value and interest suspense from the amount of the security value and interest suspense from the amount of the beginning of the year add: Exchange difference in Off-shore book add: Provision made during the period Balance at the end of the period B. Specific Balance at the beginning of the year	atus following the pres sh Bank circulars. For	possible loan losses in the cribed rate of Bangladesh loans which are classified On-Shore 1.266,967,354 231,373,972 1.498,341,326 6.875,286,987 922,931,950 7.798,218,937	e future. General provision Bank. Classified loans and as sub-standard, doubtful of Off-shore 260,676,400 (292,623) (27,409,129) 232,974,648 14,397,525 (20,494)	528,709,100 26,733,666,559 is made on the outstanding advances of the banks are bad/loss, specific provision Total 1,527,643,754 (292,623) 203,964,843 1,731,315,974 6,889,684,512 (20,494) 910,386,251 7,800,050,269	28,615,982,31 ng amount of loans as a re categorised as Suon is created netting 1,208,316,75 982,04 318,344,95 1,527,643,75 5,973,428,41 2,749,110,66 8,722,539,03
17.1	Provision for Loans and Advances: Provision for loans and advances is created for conditional considering the classification statement of the considering the classification statement of the considering the classification statement of the considering the classification of the security value and interest suspense from the amount of the considering the period that the considering the period statement of the perio	atus following the pres sh Bank circulars. For	possible loan losses in the cribed rate of Bangladesh loans which are classified On-Shore 1,266,967,354 231,373,972 1,498,341,326 6,875,286,987 922,931,950 7,798,218,937 2,611,517,029	e future. General provision Bank. Classified loans and as sub-standard, doubtful of Off-shore 260,676,400 (292,623) (27,409,129) 232,974,648 14,397,525 (20,494) (12,545,699) 1,831,332	528,709,100 26,733,666,559 is made on the outstandir di advances of the banks ar bad/loss, specific provisi Total 1,527,643,754 (292,623) 203,964,843 1,731,315,974 6,889,684,512 (20,494) 910,386,251 7,800,050,269 2,611,517,029	28,615,982,31 ng amount of loans an arre categorised as Su on is created netting of the state o
17.1	Provision for Loans and Advances: Provision for loans and advances is created for conditional considering the classification statement of the considering the classification statement of the considering the classification statement of the considering the classification of the security value and interest suspense from the amount of the considering of the year and considering the period because of the considering the con	atus following the pres sh Bank circulars. For unt outstanding.	possible loan losses in the cribed rate of Bangladesh loans which are classified On-Shore 1,266,967,354 231,373,972 1,498,341,326 6,875,286,987 922,931,950 7,798,218,937 2,611,517,029 5,186,701,908	e future. General provision Bank. Classified loans and as sub-standard, doubtful of Off-shore 260,676,400 (292,623) (27,409,129) 232,974,648 14,397,525 (20,494) (12,545,699) 1,831,332	528,709,100 26,733,666,559 is made on the outstandir di advances of the banks ar bad/loss, specific provisi Total 1,527,643,754 (292,623) 203,964,843 1,731,315,974 6,889,684,512 (20,494) 910,386,251 7,800,050,269 2,611,517,029 5,188,533,240	28,615,982,31 ng amount of loans an arre categorised as Su on is created netting 1,208,316,75 982,04 318,344,95 1,527,643,75 5,973,428,41 2,749,110,61 8,722,539,02 1,832,854,5 6,889,684,5
17.1	Provision for Loans and Advances: Provision for loans and advances is created for conditional considering the classification statement of the considering the classification statement of the considering the classification statement of the considering the classification of the security value and interest suspense from the amount of the considering the period that the considering the period statement of the perio	atus following the pres sh Bank circulars. For unt outstanding.	possible loan losses in the cribed rate of Bangladesh loans which are classified On-Shore 1,266,967,354 231,373,972 1,498,341,326 6,875,286,987 922,931,950 7,798,218,937 2,611,517,029	e future. General provision Bank. Classified loans and as sub-standard, doubtful of Off-shore 260,676,400 (292,623) (27,409,129) 232,974,648 14,397,525 (20,494) (12,545,699) 1,831,332	528,709,100 26,733,666,559 is made on the outstandir di advances of the banks ar bad/loss, specific provisi Total 1,527,643,754 (292,623) 203,964,843 1,731,315,974 6,889,684,512 (20,494) 910,386,251 7,800,050,269 2,611,517,029	28,615,982,31 Ing amount of loans as a lare categorised as Suon is created netting 1,208,316,76 982,04 318,344,96 1,527,643,75 5,973,428,41 2,749,110,66 8,722,539,01 1,832,854,5
17.1	Provision for Loans and Advances: Provision for loans and advances is created for conditional considering the classification statement of the provision and saddless as per Banglade security value and interest suspense from the amount of the provision made during the period Balance at the end of the period Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Provision made during the period Balance at the end of the period Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Exchange difference in Off-shore book Add: Provision made during the period Less: Write off during the period Balance at the end of the period Net actual provision at the end of the period (Add Provisions for Off Balance Sheet Items	atus following the pressh Bank circulars. For unt outstanding.	possible loan losses in the cribed rate of Bangladesh loans which are classified On-Shore 1,266,967,354 231,373,972 1,498,341,326 6,875,286,987 922,931,950 7,798,218,937 2,611,517,029 5,186,701,908 6,685,043,234	e future. General provision Bank. Classified loans and as sub-standard, doubtful of Off-shore 260,676,400 (292,623) (27,409,129) 232,974,648 14,397,525 (20,494) (12,545,699) 1,831,332 1,831,332 234,805,980	528,709,100 26,733,666,559 is made on the outstanding advances of the banks at bad/loss, specific provision Total 1,527,643,754 (292,623) 203,964,843 1,731,315,974 6,889,684,512 (20,494) 910,386,251 7,800,050,269 2,611,517,029 5,188,533,240 6,919,849,214	28,615,982,31 ng amount of loans as a re categorised as Suon is created netting: 1,208,316,75 982,04 318,344,95 1,527,643,75 5,973,428,41 2,749,110,61 8,722,539,01 1,832,854,51 6,889,684,51
	Provision for Loans and Advances: Provision for loans and advances is created for conditional considering the classification state Standard, Doubtful and Bad/Loss as per Banglader security value and interest suspense from the amount of the security value and interest suspense from the amount of the beginning of the year and the Exchange difference in Off-shore book and: Provision made during the period Balance at the end of the period Balance at the beginning of the year and Exchange difference in Off-shore book and: Provision made during the period Less: Write off during the period Balance at the end of the period Net actual provision at the end of the period (Armonic for off balance Sheet Items)	atus following the pressh Bank circulars. For unt outstanding. +B)	possible loan losses in the cribed rate of Bangladesh loans which are classified On-Shore 1,266,967,354 231,373,972 1,498,341,326 6,875,286,987 922,931,950 7,798,218,937 2,611,517,029 5,186,701,908 6,685,043,234	e future. General provision Bank. Classified loans and as sub-standard, doubtful of Off-shore 260,676,400 (292,623) (27,409,129) 232,974,648 14,397,525 (20,494) (12,545,699) 1,831,332 1,831,332 234,805,980	528,709,100 26,733,666,559 is made on the outstanding advances of the banks at bad/loss, specific provision Total 1,527,643,754 (292,623) 203,964,843 1,731,315,974 6,889,684,512 (20,494) 910,386,251 7,800,050,269 2,611,517,029 5,188,533,240 6,919,849,214	28,615,982,31 ng amount of loans an are categorised as Su on is created netting of the state of
	Provision for Loans and Advances: Provision for loans and advances is created for coadvances without considering the classification step Standard, Doubtful and Bad/Loss as per Banglade security value and interest suspense from the amount. A. General Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Exchange difference in Off-shore book Add: Provision made during the period Balance at the end of the period B. Specific Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Exchange difference in Off-shore book Add: Provision made during the period Less: Write off during the period Balance at the end of the period Net actual provision at the end of the period (Add Provisions for Off Balance Sheet Items Provision for off balance sheet items is made as potentials movement of Provision for Off Balance Sheet items	atus following the pressh Bank circulars. For unt outstanding. +B)	possible loan losses in the cribed rate of Bangladesh loans which are classified On-Shore 1,266,967,354 231,373,972 1,498,341,326 6,875,286,987 922,931,950 7,798,218,937 2,611,517,029 5,186,701,908 6,685,043,234	e future. General provision Bank. Classified loans and as sub-standard, doubtful of Off-shore 260,676,400 (292,623) (27,409,129) 232,974,648 14,397,525 (20,494) (12,545,699) 1,831,332 1,831,332 234,805,980	528,709,100 26,733,666,559 is made on the outstanding advances of the banks at bad/loss, specific provision Total 1,527,643,754 (292,623) 203,964,843 1,731,315,974 6,889,684,512 (20,494) 910,386,251 7,800,050,269 2,611,517,029 5,188,533,240 6,919,849,214	28,615,982,31 ng amount of loans as a categorised as Su on is created netting of the state of t
	Provision for Loans and Advances: Provision for loans and advances is created for coadvances without considering the classification statement of the period security value and interest suspense from the amount. A. General Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Exchange difference in Off-shore book Add: Provision made during the period Balance at the end of the period Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Exchange difference in Off-shore book Add: Provision made during the period Less: Write off during the period Balance at the end of the period Balance at the end of the period Less: Write off during the period Net actual provision at the end of the period (Add Provision for Off Balance Sheet Items Provision for off balance sheet items is made as poetails movement of Provision for Off Balance Sheet Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Provision made during the period	atus following the pressh Bank circulars. For unt outstanding. +B)	possible loan losses in the cribed rate of Bangladesh loans which are classified On-Shore 1,266,967,354 231,373,972 1,498,341,326 6,875,286,987 922,931,950 7,798,218,937 2,611,517,029 5,186,701,908 6,685,043,234	e future. General provision Bank. Classified loans and as sub-standard, doubtful of Off-shore 260,676,400 (292,623) (27,409,129) 232,974,648 14,397,525 (20,494) (12,545,699) 1,831,332 1,831,332 234,805,980	528,709,100 26,733,666,559 is made on the outstanding advances of the banks at bad/loss, specific provision Total 1,527,643,754 (292,623) 203,964,843 1,731,315,974 6,889,684,512 (20,494) 910,386,251 7,800,050,269 2,611,517,029 5,188,533,240 6,919,849,214 ble losses on off balance at 427,347,170	28,615,982,31 ng amount of loans an are categorised as Su on is created netting of the state of
	Provision for Loans and Advances: Provision for loans and advances is created for considering the classification standard, Doubtful and Bad/Loss as per Banglades security value and interest suspense from the amount. A. General Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Exchange difference in Off-shore book Add: Provision made during the period Balance at the end of the period Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Exchange difference in Off-shore book Add: Provision made during the period Less: Write off during the period Balance at the end of the period Balance at the end of the period Balance at the end of the period Provision for Off Balance Sheet Items Provisions for Off Balance Sheet Items Provision for off balance sheet items is made as potable sheet items is made as potable sheet items.	atus following the pressh Bank circulars. For unt outstanding. +B)	possible loan losses in the cribed rate of Bangladesh loans which are classified On-Shore 1,266,967,354 231,373,972 1,498,341,326 6,875,286,987 922,931,950 7,798,218,937 2,611,517,029 5,186,701,908 6,685,043,234	e future. General provision Bank. Classified loans and as sub-standard, doubtful of Off-shore 260,676,400 (292,623) (27,409,129) 232,974,648 14,397,525 (20,494) (12,545,699) 1,831,332 1,831,332 234,805,980	528,709,100 26,733,666,559 is made on the outstanding advances of the banks at bad/loss, specific provision Total 1,527,643,754 (292,623) 203,964,843 1,731,315,974 6,889,684,512 (20,494) 910,386,251 7,800,050,269 2,611,517,029 5,188,533,240 6,919,849,214	28,615,982,31 ng amount of loans an are categorised as Su on is created netting of the state of
17.1	Provision for Loans and Advances: Provision for loans and advances is created for conditional considering the classification state Standard, Doubtful and Bad/Loss as per Banglade security value and interest suspense from the amount. A. General Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Exchange difference in Off-shore book Add: Provision made during the period Balance at the end of the period Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Exchange difference in Off-shore book Add: Provision made during the period Less: Write off during the period Balance at the end of the period Net actual provision at the end of the period Net actual provision at the end of the period (Add. Provision for Off Balance Sheet Items Provision for Off Balance sheet items is made as poetails movement of Provision for Off Balance Sheet Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Provision made during the period Balance at the end of the period Balance at the end of the period	+B) ber BRPD circular no. seet items is as follows:	possible loan losses in the cribed rate of Bangladesh loans which are classified On-Shore 1,266,967,354 231,373,972 1,498,341,326 6,875,286,987 922,931,950 7,798,218,937 2,611,517,029 5,186,701,908 6,685,043,234	e future. General provision Bank. Classified loans and as sub-standard, doubtful of Off-shore 260,676,400 (292,623) (27,409,129) 232,974,648 14,397,525 (20,494) (12,545,699) 1,831,332 1,831,332 234,805,980	528,709,100 26,733,666,559 is made on the outstanding advances of the banks at bad/loss, specific provision Total 1,527,643,754 (292,623) 203,964,843 1,731,315,974 6,889,684,512 (20,494) 910,386,251 7,800,050,269 2,611,517,029 5,188,533,240 6,919,849,214 ble losses on off balance at 427,347,170	28,615,982,31 ng amount of loans an arre categorised as Su on is created netting of the state o
17.3	Provision for Loans and Advances: Provision for loans and advances is created for conditional considering the classification state Standard, Doubtful and Bad/Loss as per Banglade security value and interest suspense from the amount. A. General Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Exchange difference in Off-shore book Add: Provision made during the period Balance at the end of the period Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Exchange difference in Off-shore book Add: Provision made during the period Less: Write off during the period Balance at the end of the period Net actual provision at the end of the period Net actual provision at the end of the period (Add. Provision for Off Balance Sheet Items Provision for off balance sheet Items Provision for Off Balance Sheet Items Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Provision made during the period Balance at the end of the period Balance Balan	+B) ber BRPD circular no. seet items is as follows:	possible loan losses in the cribed rate of Bangladesh loans which are classified On-Shore 1,266,967,354 231,373,972 1,498,341,326 6,875,286,987 922,931,950 7,798,218,937 2,611,517,029 5,186,701,908 6,685,043,234	e future. General provision Bank. Classified loans and as sub-standard, doubtful of Off-shore 260,676,400 (292,623) (27,409,129) 232,974,648 14,397,525 (20,494) (12,545,699) 1,831,332 1,831,332 234,805,980	528,709,100 26,733,666,559 is made on the outstanding advances of the banks at bad/loss, specific provision Total 1,527,643,754 (292,623) 203,964,843 1,731,315,974 6,889,684,512 (20,494) 910,386,251 7,800,050,269 2,611,517,029 5,188,533,240 6,919,849,214 ble losses on off balance at 427,347,170	28,615,982,31: ng amount of loans at are categorised as Su on is created netting of the state o
17.3	Provision for Loans and Advances: Provision for loans and advances is created for conditional considering the classification state Standard, Doubtful and Bad/Loss as per Banglade security value and interest suspense from the amount. A. General Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Exchange difference in Off-shore book Add: Provision made during the period Balance at the end of the period Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Exchange difference in Off-shore book Add: Provision made during the period Less: Write off during the period Balance at the end of the period Net actual provision at the end of the period Net actual provision at the end of the period (Add. Provision for Off Balance Sheet Items Provision for Off Balance sheet items is made as poetails movement of Provision for Off Balance Sheet Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Provision made during the period Balance at the end of the period Balance at the end of the period	+B) ber BRPD circular no. seet items is as follows:	possible loan losses in the cribed rate of Bangladesh loans which are classified On-Shore 1,266,967,354 231,373,972 1,498,341,326 6,875,286,987 922,931,950 7,798,218,937 2,611,517,029 5,186,701,908 6,685,043,234	e future. General provision Bank. Classified loans and as sub-standard, doubtful of Off-shore 260,676,400 (292,623) (27,409,129) 232,974,648 14,397,525 (20,494) (12,545,699) 1,831,332 1,831,332 234,805,980	528,709,100 26,733,666,559 is made on the outstanding advances of the banks at bad/loss, specific provision Total 1,527,643,754 (292,623) 203,964,843 1,731,315,974 6,889,684,512 (20,494) 910,386,251 7,800,050,269 2,611,517,029 5,188,533,240 6,919,849,214 ble losses on off balance at 427,347,170	28,615,982,31 ng amount of loans an are categorised as Su on is created netting of the state of
17.3	Provision for Loans and Advances: Provision for loans and advances is created for coadvances without considering the classification steel Standard, Doubtful and Bad/Loss as per Banglades security value and interest suspense from the amount. A. General Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Exchange difference in Off-shore book Add: Provision made during the period Balance at the end of the period Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Exchange difference in Off-shore book Add: Provision made during the period Less: Write off during the period Balance at the end of the period Net actual provision at the end of the period Net actual provision at the end of the period Add: Provision for Off Balance Sheet Items Provision for Off Balance Sheet Items Provision for off balance sheet items is made as poetails movement of Provision for Off Balance Sheet Items Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Provision made during the period Balance at the end of the period	+B) ber BRPD circular no. seet items is as follows:	possible loan losses in the cribed rate of Bangladesh loans which are classified On-Shore 1,266,967,354 231,373,972 1,498,341,326 6,875,286,987 922,931,950 7,798,218,937 2,611,517,029 5,186,701,908 6,685,043,234	e future. General provision Bank. Classified loans and as sub-standard, doubtful of Off-shore 260,676,400 (292,623) (27,409,129) 232,974,648 14,397,525 (20,494) (12,545,699) 1,831,332 1,831,332 234,805,980	528,709,100 26,733,666,559 is made on the outstanding advances of the banks at bad/loss, specific provision Total 1,527,643,754 (292,623) 203,964,843 1,731,315,974 6,889,684,512 (20,494) 910,386,251 7,800,050,269 2,611,517,029 5,188,533,240 6,919,849,214 ble losses on off balance at 427,347,170	28,615,982,31 ng amount of loans an are categorised as Su on is created netting in the categorise of



	Particulars	30 June 2016 Taka	31 Dec 2015 Taka
7.4	Interest suspense		
	Classified loans and advances of the banks are categorised as sub-standard, doubtful and bad/loss as per guid Doubtful and Bad/Loss loans is transferred to interest suspense account and not considered as interest income	delines of Bangladesh Bank. Interest accru ome. This interest is recognized as intere	ed on Sub-Standard, st income when it is
	realized in cash by the bank.	833,053,798	766,084,298
	Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Amount transferred to "Interest Suspense" Account during the period	193,847,672	595,686,198
		1,026,901,470	1,361,770,496
	Less: Amount recovered in "Interest Suspense" Account during the period	26,678,088 214,832,075	240,190,475 266,466,874
	Less: Amount written off during the period	13,305,952	22,059,349
	Less: Interest waiver during the period Balance at the end of the period	772,085,355	833,053,798
7.5	Withholding Tax Payable		
1.5		92,064,735	182,880,812
	Payable on Interest Payable (Suppliers)	14,855,378	17,762,381
	Payable (Contractors and Consultants)		152,018 4,085,051
	Payable (Staff Salaries and Allowance)	3,206,744	3,072,948
	Payable (Rent)	12,033,628	11,910,245
	Payable (Export)	21,016,381	8,306,768
	Payable on Commission Paid Payable on Profession Services	57,419	
	Payable on Dividend	22,349,007	4,799,119
	Payable on Olhers	41,094,029 206,677,321	232,969,342
7.6	VAT Payable	2,829,161	3,382,481
	Payable on Letter of Credit Commission Payable on Commission for Remittances	13,122,256	2,861,251
	Payable on Loan Processing Fees	5,277,761	10,052,609
	Payable - Credit Cards	6,500,563 24,767,095	7,466,104 18,216,735
	Payable - Supplier	6,911,103	5,283,675
	Payable - Rent	16,993,948	11,496,539
	Payable - DESA and DESCO	28,423,881	24,061,315
	Payable - BPDB Payable - DPDC	73,643,193	66,423,309
	Payable - Others	6,717,387 185,186,348	8,569,435 157,813,453
17.7	Provision for current taxation Balance at the beginning of the year	11,779,971,279	9,529,948,684
	Add: Provision made during the period	1,370,042,897 13,150,014,176	2,250,022,595 11,779,971,279
	Less: Adjustment of tax provision for previous years Balance at the end of the period	2.448.180.639 10,701,833,537	11,779,971,279
	Corporate tax position of the Bank has been shown in Annex F.		
17.a	Consolidated Other Liabilities		
	BRAC Bank Limited	26,733,666,559	28,615,982,313
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited	890.926.912	514,885,986
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited	878,650,831 1,340,280,130	846,750,147 1,281,676,794
	bKash Limited	330,994,138	313,728,913
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited	416,980,434	440,879,130
	BRAC IT Services Limited	30,591,499,004	32,013,903,28
	Less: Intra-company transactions:	106,066	
	BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investment Limited	22,855,924	33,250,30 22,084,25
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited	15,563,738 296,078	22,084,25
	bKash Limited	2.275.197	9,882,33
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited	248,762,010	245,990,02
	BRAC IT Services Limited	289.859.013 30,301,639,991	311,473,76 31,702,429,51
18	Share Capital	00/00/1/00/001	
18.1	Authorized Capital		
	Authorized Capital is the maximum amount of share capital that the bank is authorised by its Memorandum an	d Article of Association to issue to shareho	ders
	1,200,000,000 ordinary shares of Tk. 10 each	12,000,000,000	12,000,000,00
18.2	Issued, Subscribed and Paid up Capital		
	The issued share capital of the bank is the total nominal value of the shares of the bank which have been issued.	ed to shareholders and which remain outst	anding.
	100,000,000 ordinary Share of Tk. 10/- each issued for cash	1,000,000,000	1,000,000,00
	361,235,033 ordinary Share of Tk. 10/- each issued as bonus share	3,612,350,330	3,612,350,33
	as 400 000 Right Share of Tk 10/- each issued in the year 2000	264,000,000 2 216 522 880	264,000,00
	26,400,000 Right Share of Tk. 10/- each issued in the year 2008 221,652,288 Right Share of Tk. 10/- each issued in the year 2014 1,149,589 ordinary Share of Tk. 10/- each issued as bond converted share in the year 2016	2,216,522,880 11,495,890	2,216,522,88



	Particulars			30 June 2016 Taka	31 Dec 2015 Taka
8.2.1	Issued, Subscribed and Paid up Capital				
	Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Bond converted ordinary share issued Add: Right share issued			7,092,873,210 11,495,890	7,092,873,210 - -
	Closing at the end of the period			7,104,369,100	7,092,873,210
8.3	Initial Public Offering (IPO)				
	According to IPO rules 2006 "Initial public offering (IPO)" means firs capital of the bank 5,000,000 ordinary shares of Tk. 100.00 each am	t offering of security by an issu ounting to Taka 500,000,000 w	uer to the general public. Out over the contract of the contra	of the total issued, subso coffering of shares held	cribed, and fully paid up in 2006.
8.4	Cash Dividend/Bonus Issue				
	On 2nd June 2016 Cash Dividend @25% (Tk. 2.5 per Share of Tk. 10 Meeting and the cash dividend was paid accordingly.	Deach) amounting to Taka 1,7	76,092,275.00 was approved t	y the sharesholders in 1	7th Annual General
8.4.a	The Bank held its 8th EGM on november 03, 2011 and charged the 500 shares in each lot. The maximum limit for Authorized Share cap	face value of share from Tk. 10 ital was increased to BDT 12,0	00 per share to Tk. 10 per shar 00,000,000.	e and market lot of share	es from 50 shares to
3.5	Ordinary Shares	No. of Shares.	% of shareholding		
	Sponsor		44.500/	3,165,984,510	3,165,984,510
	BRAC	316,598,451	44.56%	3,165,964,510	476,940
	Others	34,802	0.01%	340,020	470,340
	Non Sponsor		0.4004	8,770,340	8,462,010
	Non Resident Bangladeshis	877,034	0.12%	173,138,410	185,058,480
	Mutual Funds	17,313,841	2.44%		3,732,891,270
	Institutions and General Public	375,612,782 710,436,910	52.87%	3,756,127,820 7,104,369,100	7.092,873,210
3.6	Classification of Shareholding				
	Range of Holding of Shares		no. of Shareholders	no. of Shares	Percentage of Holding of Shares
	Less than 500		7,007 7,938	1,247,077 15,118,631	0.189 2.139
	500 to 5, 000		729	5,119,551	0.72
	5,001 to 10,000 10,001 to 20,000		441	6.132,008	
	10,001 to 20,000 20,001 to 30,000		441 129 70	6,132,008 3,185,781 2,473,921	0.45° 0.35°
	10,001 to 20,000 20,001 to 30,000 30,001 to 40,000		129 70 34	3,185,781 2,473,921 1,573,846	0.45° 0.35° 0.22°
	10,001 to 20,000 20,001 to 30,000 30,001 to 40,000 40,001 to 50,000 50,001 to 100,000		129 70 34 66	3,185,781 2,473,921 1,573,846 4,906,463	0.45° 0.35° 0.22° 0.69°
	10,001 to 20,000 20,001 to 30,000 30,001 to 40,000 40,001 to 50,000		129 70 34 66 110 58	3,185,781 2,473,921 1,573,846 4,906,463 39,659,835 631,019,797	0.45° 0.35° 0.22° 0.69° 5.58° 88.82°
	10,001 to 20,000 20,001 to 30,000 30,001 to 40,000 40,001 to 50,000 50,001 to 100,000 100,001 to 1,000,000		129 70 34 66 110	3,185,781 2,473,921 1,573,846 4,906,463 39,659,835	0.45° 0.35° 0.22° 0.69° 5.58° 88.82°
18.7	10,001 to 20,000 20,001 to 30,000 30,001 to 30,000 40,001 to 50,000 50,001 to 100,000 100,001 to 1,000,000 Over 1000000 Total Share Premium		129 70 34 66 110 58	3,185,781 2,473,921 1,573,846 4,906,463 39,659,835 631,019,797 710,436,910	0.45° 0.35° 0.22° 0.69° 5.58° 88.82°
18.7	10,001 to 20,000 20,001 to 30,000 30,001 to 40,000 40,001 to 50,000 50,001 to 100,000 100,001 to 1,000,000 Over 1000000 Total Share Premium 5,000,000 ordinary shares @ Tk, 70 per share in the year 2006		129 70 34 66 110 58	3,185,781 2,473,921 1,573,846 4,906,463 39,659,835 631,019,797 710,436,910	0.459 0.355 0.229 0.699 5.58 88.829 1000 350,000,000
18.7	10,001 to 20,000 20,001 to 30,000 30,001 to 40,000 40,001 to 50,000 50,001 to 100,000 100,001 to 1,000,000 Over 1000000 Total Share Premium 5,000,000 ordinary shares @ Tk. 70 per share in the year 2006 2,640,000 ordinary shares @ Tk. 400 per share in the year 2014		129 70 34 66 110 58	3,185,781 2,473,921 1,573,846 4,906,463 39,659,835 631,019,797 710,436,910 350,000,000 1,056,000,000 2,216,522,880	0.45° 0.35′ 0.22° 0.69° 5.58′ 88.82′ 100 350,000,00 1.056,000,00
18.7	10,001 to 20,000 20,001 to 30,000 30,001 to 40,000 40,001 to 50,000 50,001 to 100,000 100,001 to 1,000,000 Over 1000000 Total Share Premium 5,000,000 ordinary shares @ Tk, 70 per share in the year 2006		129 70 34 66 110 58	3,185,781 2,473,921 1,573,846 4,906,463 39,659,835 631,019,797 710,436,910	0.45°, 0.35°, 0.22°, 0.69°, 5.58°, 88.82°, 100°, 350,000,00 1.056,000,00 2.216.522.88
	10,001 to 20,000 20,001 to 30,000 30,001 to 40,000 40,001 to 50,000 50,001 to 100,000 100,001 to 1,000,000 Over 1000000 Total Share Premium 5,000,000 ordinary shares @ Tk. 70 per share in the year 2006 2,640,000 ordinary shares @ Tk. 400 per share in the year 2014		129 70 34 66 110 58	3,185,781 2,473,921 1,573,846 4,906,463 39,659,835 631,019,797 710,436,910 350,000,000 1,056,000,000 2,216,522,880 37,419,151	0.45° 0.35° 0.22° 0.69° 5.58° 88.82° 100 350,000,00 1,056,000,00 2.216.522.88
	10,001 to 20,000 20,001 to 30,000 30,001 to 40,000 40,001 to 50,000 50,001 to 100,000 100,001 to 1,000,000 Over 1000000 Total Share Premium 5,000,000 ordinary shares @ Tk. 70 per share in the year 2006 2,640,000 ordinary shares @ Tk. 400 per share in the year 2008 221,652,288 ordinary shares @ Tk. 10 per share in the year 2014 1,149,589 ordinary shares @ Tk. 32,55 per share in the year 2016 Particulars of Share Premium Sponsor:		129 70 34 66 110 58 16,582	3,185,781 2,473,921 1,573,846 4,906,463 39,659,835 631,019,797 710,436,910 350,000,000 1,056,000,000 2,216,522,880 37,419,151 3,659,942,031	0.45° 0.35° 0.22° 0.69° 5.58° 88.82° 1000 350,000,000 1,056,000,000 2,216.522,88
	10,001 to 20,000 20,001 to 30,000 30,001 to 40,000 40,001 to 50,000 50,001 to 100,000 100,001 to 1,000,000 Over 1000000 Total Share Premium 5,000,000 ordinary shares @ Tk. 70 per share in the year 2006 2,640,000 ordinary shares @ Tk. 400 per share in the year 2008 221,652,288 ordinary shares @ Tk. 10 per share in the year 2014 1,149,589 ordinary shares @ Tk. 32.55 per share in the year 2016 Particulars of Share Premium		129 70 34 66 110 58 16,582	3,185,781 2,473,921 1,573,846 4,906,463 39,659,835 631,019,797 710,436,910 350,000,000 1,056,000,000 2,216,522,880 37,419,151 3,659,942,031	0.45' 0.35' 0.22' 0.69' 5.58 88.82 100 350,000,00 1.056,000,00 2.216.522.88 1.324,534,00 92.473,92 219.056,64
	10,001 to 20,000 20,001 to 30,000 30,001 to 40,000 40,001 to 50,000 50,001 to 100,000 100,001 to 1,000,000 Over 1000000 Total Share Premium 5,000,000 ordinary shares @ Tk. 70 per share in the year 2006 2,640,000 ordinary shares @ Tk. 400 per share in the year 2014 1,149,589 ordinary shares @ Tk. 32.55 per share in the year 2016 Particulars of Share Premium Sponsor: BRAC ShoreCap International Limited International Finance Corporation (IFC) Others		129 70 34 66 110 58 16,582 no. of Shares. 316,598,451 38,002,483 47,694	3,185,781 2,473,921 1,573,846 4,906,463 39,659,835 631,019,797 710,436,910 350,000,000 1,056,000,000 2,216,522,880 37,419,151 3,659,942,031 1,324,534,000 92,473,920 219,056,640 192,580	0.45' 0.35' 0.22' 0.69 5.58 88.82 100 350,000,00 1,056,000,00 2,216,522,88 1,324,534,00 92,473,92 219,056,64 192,56
	10,001 to 20,000 20,001 to 30,000 30,001 to 40,000 40,001 to 50,000 50,001 to 100,000 100,001 to 1,000,000 Over 1000000 Total Share Premium 5,000,000 ordinary shares @ Tk. 70 per share in the year 2006 2,640,000 ordinary shares @ Tk. 400 per share in the year 2008 221,652,288 ordinary shares @ Tk. 10 per share in the year 2014 1,149,589 ordinary shares @ Tk. 32.55 per share in the year 2016 Particulars of Share Premium Sponsor: BRAC ShoreCap International Limited International Finance Corporation (IFC) Others non Sponsor: non Sponsor: non Resident Bangladeshis		129 70 34 66 110 58 16,582 no. of Shares. 316,598,451 38,002,483	3,185,781 2,473,921 1,573,846 4,906,463 39,659,835 631,019,797 710,436,910 350,000,000 1,056,000,000 2,216,522,880 37,419,151 3,659,942,031	0.45° 0.35° 0.22° 0.69° 5.58° 88.82° 1000 350,000,000 1,056,000,000 2,216,522,88 1,324,534,00 92,473,92 219,056,64 192,56
	10,001 to 20,000 20,001 to 30,000 30,001 to 40,000 40,001 to 50,000 50,001 to 100,000 100,001 to 100,000 Total Share Premium 5,000,000 ordinary shares @ Tk. 70 per share in the year 2006 2,640,000 ordinary shares @ Tk. 400 per share in the year 2008 221,652,288 ordinary shares @ Tk. 10 per share in the year 2014 1,149,589 ordinary shares @ Tk. 32.55 per share in the year 2016 Particulars of Share Premium Sponsor: BRAC ShoreCap International Limited International Finance Corporation (IFC) Others non Sponsor:		129 70 34 66 110 58 16,582 no. of Shares. 316,598,451 38,002,483 47,694 1,096,669	3,185,781 2,473,921 1,573,846 4,906,463 39,659,835 631,019,797 710,436,910 350,000,000 1,056,000,000 2,216,522,880 37,419,151 3,659,942,031 1,324,534,000 92,473,920 219,056,640 192,580 91,555,530	0.45' 0.35' 0.22' 0.69' 5.58' 88.82 100 350,000,00 1.056,000,00 2.216.522.88 1.324,534.00 92.473.92 219.056.64 192.56 91.555.51 189.254.11 1,705.456.00
18.8	10,001 to 20,000 20,001 to 30,000 30,001 to 40,000 40,001 to 50,000 50,001 to 100,000 100,001 to 1,000,000 Over 1000000 Total Share Premium 5,000,000 ordinary shares @ Tk. 70 per share in the year 2006 2,640,000 ordinary shares @ Tk. 400 per share in the year 2014 1,149,589 ordinary shares @ Tk. 32.55 per share in the year 2014 Particulars of Share Premium Sponsor: BRAC ShoreCap International Limited International Finance Corporation (IFC) Others non Sponsor: non Resident Bangladeshis Mutual Funds General Public		129 70 34 66 110 58 16,582 no. of Shares. 316,598,451 38,002,483 47,694 1,096,669 45,196,879 309,494,734	3,185,781 2,473,921 1,573,846 4,906,463 39,659,835 631,019,797 710,436,910 350,000,000 1,056,000,000 2,216,522,880 37,419,151 3,659,942,031 1,324,534,000 92,473,920 219,056,640 192,580 91,555,530 189,254,190 1,742,875,171	0.45' 0.35' 0.22' 0.69' 5.58' 88.82 100 350,000,00 1.056,000,00 2.216.522.88 1.324,534.00 92.473.92 219.056.64 192.56 91.555.51 189.254.11 1,705.456.00
18.8	10,001 to 20,000 20,001 to 30,000 30,001 to 40,000 40,001 to 50,000 50,001 to 100,000 100,001 to 1,000,000 Over 1000000 Total Share Premium 5,000,000 ordinary shares @ Tk. 70 per share in the year 2006 2,640,000 ordinary shares @ Tk. 400 per share in the year 2014 1,149,589 ordinary shares @ Tk. 32.55 per share in the year 2014 1,149,589 ordinary shares @ Tk. 32.55 per share in the year 2016 Particulars of Share Premium Sponsor: BRAC ShoreCap International Limited International Finance Corporation (IFC) Others non Sponsor: non Resident Bangladeshis Mutual Funds General Public Consolidated Share Premium		129 70 34 66 110 58 16,582 no. of Shares. 316,598,451 38,002,483 47,694 1,096,669 45,196,879 309,494,734	3,185,781 2,473,921 1,573,846 4,906,463 39,659,835 631,019,797 710,436,910 350,000,000 1,056,000,000 2,216,522,880 37,419,151 3,659,942,031 1,324,534,000 92,473,920 219,056,640 192,580 91,555,530 189,254,190 1,742,875,171 3,659,942,031	0.45° 0.35° 0.22° 0.69° 5.58° 88.82° 1000 350,000,000 1.056,000,000 2.216.522.88 1.324,534,00 92.473.92 219.056.64 192.56 91.555.5° 189.254.1° 1,705.456.0° 3,622,522,8°
18.8	10,001 to 20,000 20,001 to 30,000 30,001 to 40,000 40,001 to 50,000 50,001 to 100,000 50,001 to 100,000 100,001 to 1,000,000 Over 1000000 Total Share Premium 5,000,000 ordinary shares @ Tk. 70 per share in the year 2006 2,640,000 ordinary shares @ Tk. 400 per share in the year 2008 221,652,288 ordinary shares @ Tk. 10 per share in the year 2014 1,149,589 ordinary shares @ Tk. 32,55 per share in the year 2016 Particulars of Share Premium Sponsor: BRAC ShoreCap International Limited International Finance Corporation (IFC) Others non Sponsor: non Resident Bangladeshis Mutual Funds General Public a Consolidated Share Premium BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited		129 70 34 66 110 58 16,582 no. of Shares. 316,598,451 38,002,483 47,694 1,096,669 45,196,879 309,494,734	3,185,781 2,473,921 1,573,846 4,906,463 39,659,835 631,019,797 710,436,910 350,000,000 1,056,000,000 2,216,522,880 37,419,151 3,659,942,031 1,324,534,000 92,473,920 219,056,640 192,580 91,555,530 189,254,190 1,742,875,171 3,659,942,031	0.45' 0.35' 0.22' 0.69' 5.58' 88.82 100 350,000,00 1.056,000,00 2.216.522.88 1.324,534,00 92.473.92 219.056.64 192.56 91.555.5' 189.254.1' 1,705.456.0' 3,622,522,8' 3,622,522,8'
18.7	10,001 to 20,000 20,001 to 30,000 30,001 to 40,000 40,001 to 50,000 50,001 to 100,000 100,001 to 1,000,000 Over 1000000 Total Share Premium 5,000,000 ordinary shares @ Tk. 70 per share in the year 2006 2,640,000 ordinary shares @ Tk. 400 per share in the year 2008 221,652,288 ordinary shares @ Tk. 10 per share in the year 2014 1,149,589 ordinary shares @ Tk. 32.55 per share in the year 2016 Particulars of Share Premium Sponsor: BRAC ShoreCap International Limited International Finance Corporation (IFC) Others non Sponsor: non Resident Bangladeshis Mutual Funds General Public Consolidated Share Premium BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited		129 70 34 66 110 58 16,582 no. of Shares. 316,598,451 38,002,483 47,694 1,096,669 45,196,879 309,494,734	3,185,781 2,473,921 1,573,846 4,906,463 39,659,835 631,019,797 710,436,910 350,000,000 1,056,000,000 2,216,522,880 37,419,151 3,659,942,031 1,324,534,000 92,473,920 219,056,640 192,580 91,555,530 189,254,190 1,742,875,171 3,659,942,031	0.869 0.459 0.355 0.225 0.697 5.588 88.825 1000 0.000,000 2.216.522.88 1.324,534,00 92.473.92 219.056.64 192.58 91.555.53 189.254.15 1,705.456.02 3,622,522,88
18.8	10,001 to 20,000 20,001 to 30,000 30,001 to 40,000 40,001 to 50,000 50,001 to 100,000 50,001 to 100,000 100,001 to 1,000,000 Over 1000000 Total Share Premium 5,000,000 ordinary shares @ Tk. 70 per share in the year 2006 2,640,000 ordinary shares @ Tk. 400 per share in the year 2008 221,652,288 ordinary shares @ Tk. 10 per share in the year 2014 1,149,589 ordinary shares @ Tk. 32,55 per share in the year 2016 Particulars of Share Premium Sponsor: BRAC ShoreCap International Limited International Finance Corporation (IFC) Others non Sponsor: non Resident Bangladeshis Mutual Funds General Public a Consolidated Share Premium BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited		129 70 34 66 110 58 16,582 no. of Shares. 316,598,451 38,002,483 47,694 1,096,669 45,196,879 309,494,734	3,185,781 2,473,921 1,573,846 4,906,463 39,659,835 631,019,797 710,436,910 350,000,000 1,056,000,000 2,216,522,880 37,419,151 3,659,942,031 1,324,534,000 92,473,920 219,056,640 192,580 91,555,530 189,254,190 1,742,875,171 3,659,942,031	0.45°, 0.35°, 0.22°, 0.69°, 5.58°, 88.82°, 100°, 350,000,000 1.056,000,000 2.216.522.88 1.324.534.00 92.473.92 219.056.64 192.58 91.555.51 189.254.15 1,705.456.02 3,622,522,88

A. QASEM & Co.
Chartered Accountants Since 1953

Particulars	30 June 2016 Taka	30 June 2016 Taka	31 Dec 2015 Taka	31 Dec 2015 Taka
Capital Adequacy Ratio - As per BASEL-II and III	Consolidated basis	SOLO Basis	Consolidated basis	SOLO Basis
Common Equity Tier-1(Going Concern Capital) Fully Paid -up capital/funds from Head office for the purpose of meeting the capital adequacy Non-Repayable Share Premium account Statutory Reserve	7,104,369,100 4,819,090,866 3,470,350,332	7,104,369,100 3,659,942,031 3,470,350,332	7,092,873,210 4,781,671,715 3,470,350,332	7,092,873,210 3,622,522,880 3,470,350,332
General reserve Retained Earnings Dividend Equalization Reserve Minority Hotocete in Culteridization	3,745,002,712 355,218,455 1,256,271,356	3,827,273,358	4,088,724,423	3,892,934,140
Windorly interests in Substitutions Applying the books in Bangladesh for foreign banks) Actuarial gain/loss (Actuarial gain/loss kept in books in Bangladesh for foreign banks) Non-repatriable interest free funds from Head Office for the purpose of acquisition of property and held in a separate account and have the ability to absorb Losses regardless of their losses. (Applicable for foreign banks)				
others (if any item approved by Bangladesh Bank) Sub-total	22,774,020,105	18,417,153,276	23,718,584 20,754,815,909	18,078,680,562
Regulatory Adjustments Shortfall in Provision required against Non-performing Loans(NPLs) Shortfall in Provision required against Investment in shares(Result of the cell No. F262) Remaining deflicit on account of revolution of investments in Securities after netting off from any other				
surplus of the securities. Goodwill and all other intangible assets Deferred Tax Assets (DTA) Defined benefit pension fund assets	1,412,198,710	1,027,744,171	1,412,198,710 963,887,229	963,887,229
Gain on sale related to securitzation Transactions Investment in Own CET-1 Instruments/shares(as per Para 3.4.7 of basel III Guidelines) Reciprocal Crossholdings in The CET-1 Capital of Banking, financing and insurance entities. Any investment exceeding the approved limit under section 26(2) of the Bank Company Act, 1991(50% of			PIT	1 1 1
investment) Investment of subsidiaries which are not Consolidated(50% of investment) Others if any sub-ratal	2,439,942,881	1,027,744,171	2,376,085,939	963,887,229
Total common equity Tier-1 capital	20,334,077,224	17,389,409,105	18,378,729,970	17,114,793,333
Additional Tier-1 Capital Non-Cumulative irredeemable Preference Shares Instruments issued By the Banks that meet the qualifying Criteria For AT1(As specified in Annex-4 of			11	Chart
Basel III Guidelines) Minority Interest i.e AT1 issued by Consolidated subsidiaries to third parties as specified in Annex-4 of Basel III Guidelines(For Consolidated Reporting)	213	•		ered A
foreign Banks' operation julatory requirements as		•	•	ccounta '
Any other item especially allowed by Bangladesh Bank from time to time for inclusion in Additional Tier-1 capital (applicable for foreign banks).				ints
Others(if any item approved by Bangladesh Bank) Subtotal			*	Since 1

A.	O	ASE/	Ма	8 (CO.
/ He	d'		,	_	

Particulars	30 June 2016	30 June 2016	31 Dec 2015	31 Dec 2015 Taka
	Jana			
Regulatory Adjustments:				
Investment in own AT-1 instrument/Shares(as per para 3.4.7 of Basel III Guidelines)	•		•	
Reciprocal Crossholdings in The AT-1 Capital of Banking, financing and insurance entities.		•		
Others(If any) Total Additional Tier 1 Capital Available		•	•	
Total Additional Tier-1 Capital Available 1.15% Of the Total RWA or Maximum Up to 1.5% Of the Total RWA or	V. 62	•	•	•
33,33% of CET1, Whichever is higher)				
Excess amount over maximum limit Of AT-1				
Subtotal Total Admissible Additional Tier-1 Capital	20,334,077,224	17,389,409,105	18,378,729,970	17,114,793,333
Tier-2 Capital (Gone-Concern Capital) General Provision (Eligible For inclusion in Tier 2 will be limited to 1 maximum 1.25 percentage points of Credit Risk Weighted Assets calculated under the Standardised Approach)	2,158,613,577	2,158,613,577	1,857,726,067	1,783,186,562
All other preference shares Subordinated debt/Instruments issued by the Banks that meet the qualifying criteria for tier-2 Capital (as	000'000'009	000'000'009	1,200,000,000	1,200,000,000
per Annex 4 of Basel III Guidelines) Minority interest i.e. Tier 2 issued by Consolidated Subsidiaries to third Parties(For Consolidated		t .	r	
Reporting Only) Head Office(HO) borrowings in foreign Currency Received that meet the Criteria Of tier 2 Debt Capital	•	r ,	L	.0)
(Applicable For Foreign banks). Revaluations Reserve as on 30th June, 2015(50% Of Fixed Assets And Securities and 10% of equities)	346,502,408	346,502,408	346,502,408	346,502,408
Others (If any item approved by Bangladesh Bank) Sinb-fotal	3,105,115,985	3,105,115,985	3,404,228,475	3,329,688,970
Regulatory Adjustments Revaluation Reserve for Fixed Assets and Security and equity securities(Follow Phase-in deduction as	138,600,963	138,600,963	69,300,482	69,300,482
per Basel (III) guidelines) Investment in OWN T2 Instruments/Shares(as Per para 3.4.7 of Basel III Guidelines)	3 7		t 1	1 1
Reciprocal Crossholdings in The AT-2 Capital of Banking, financing and insurance entities. Any investment exceeding the approved limit under section 26(2) of the Banking Companies Act,		i	r	•
1991(50% of investment) Investment of subsidiaries which are not Consolidated(50% of investment)			1	
Others if any Total Tier-2 Capital Available Total Tier-2 Capital Can be maximum Up to 4% Of the Total RWA or 88.89% of Cart Whichever is higher.	2,966,515,022 16,041,957,396	2,966,515,022 14,717,636,047	3,334,927,993 16,041,957,396	3,260,388,488 14,717,636,047
CELTI, vivilated is marinum limit of T-2 Excess amount over maximum limit of T-2 T-4-1 A missible Tier-2 cantal	2,966,515,022	2,966,515,022	3,334,927,993	3,260,388,488
Total Capital	23,300,592,247	20,355,924,128	21,713,657,963	20,375,181,821 ×
Total Risk Weighted Assets Required capital based on Risk Weighted Assets (10%) Surplus/ (Deficiency)	180,744,212,492 18,074,421,249 5,226,170,997	171,220,002,691 17,122,000,269 3,233,923,859	176,714,095,576 17,671,409,558 4,042,248,405	166,622,161,980 <mark>6</mark> 16,662,216,198 <mark>9</mark> 3,712,965,623 7
Capital Adequacy Ratio: On core capital (against standard of minimum 5%) On actual capital (against standard of minimum 10%)	11.25% 12.89%	10.16%	10.40%	10.27% 12.23%? o
51				1953



F	Particulars	30 June 2016 Taka	31 Dec 2015 Taka
19 :	Statutory Reserve		
0	Balance at the beginning of the year	3,470,350,332	3,470,350,332
	Add: Transferred from profit during the year	3,470,350,332	3,470,350,332
	Refer to the section no-24 of The Banking Companies Act 1991, there is no requisite to transfer fund from profit into the sta share premium and statutory reserve exceeded the paid up capital.	tutory reserve during the period	I because the sum of
19.a	Consolidated Statutory Reserve		
	BRAC Bank Limited	3,470,350,332	3,470,350,332
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited		
	bKash Limited		
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited		2 470 250 222
		3,470,350,332	3,470,350,332
20	Revaluation Reserve		
	Revaluation Reserve on Govt. Securities (note - 20.1)	268,718,753	219,539,410
	Assets Revaluation Reserve (note - 20.2)	516,373,535 785,092,288	516,373,535 735,912,945
20.1	Revaluation Reserve on Govt. Securities		
	Balance at the beginning of the year	219,539,410 357,815,941	176,631,281 757,748,003
	Add: Addition during the year Less: Adjustment during the year	308,636,598	714,839,874
	Ecos. / Agladinon. Carrie of the Control of the Con	268,718,753	219,539,410
20.2	Assets Revaluation Reserve	516,373,535	516,373,535
	Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Reserve made during the year		
		516,373,535	516,373,535
20.1.a	Consolidated Revaluation Reserve on Govt. Securities	268,718,753	219,539,410
	BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited	200,710,733	-
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited		
	bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited		
	BRAC IT Services Limited	268,718,753	219,539,410
20.2.0	Consolidated Assets Revaluation Reserve		
20.2.a	Consolidated Assets (Cotalidation) (Cotalidation)	516,373,535	516,373,535
	BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited	510,373,333	
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited		
	bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited		-
	BRAC IT Services Limited	516,373,535	516,373,535
20.b	Share money deposit		
20.b.1	Share money deposit in bKash Ltd		
	Share money deposit in bKash	505,162 505,162	505,162 505,162
	Share of BRAC Bank (as Parent) on Share money deposit (51%) (I)	257,633	257,633
	In accordance with the memorandum of understanding with "Money in motion" (Minority shareholder with 49% share of bKa is disclosed.	ash Limited) the banks share of	r "share money deposit"
20.b.2	Share money deposit in BRAC Saajan Ltd		
	Share money deposited by BRAC Saajan Limited	26,812,516	26,812,516
	Exchange difference on translation	26,812,516	26,812,516
	Share of BRAC Bank (as Parent) on Share money deposit (87.5%+1) (II)	23,460,951	23,460,951
20.b.3	Share money deposit in BRAC EPL Investment Ltd		
	Share money deposited in BRAC EPL Investment Ltd. (III)	1,999,998,700 2,023,717,284	23,718,584
	Total share of BRAC Bank (as Parent) on Share money deposit (I+II+III)	2,023,717,204	20,110,004



	Particulars				30 June 2016 Taka	Taka
21	Surplus in Profit and Loss Account/ Retained	l Earnings			Total	
			On-Shore 3,334,045,876	off-shore 559,706,460	3,893,752,336	2,876,737,432
	Balance at the beginning of the year		355,218,455	333,700,400	355,218,455	-
	Less: Dividend equalisation Fund Less: Issue of Bonus Share (10%)		333,210,433		-	•
	Less: Cash Dividend		1,776,092,275	-	1,776,092,275	1,418,574,642
	Add: Retained Surplus for the year		1,871,586,119	193,245,632	2,064,831,751	2,435,589,546
			3,074,321,265	752,952,092	3,827,273,357	3,893,752,336
21.a	Consolidated Surplus in Profit and Loss Acc	ount/ Retained Earnings				
					3,827,273,357	3,893,752,336
	BRAC Bank Limited Less: Impairment of Goodwill				(90,140,343)	(90,140,343)
	Add: Retained Surplus from BRAC EPL Investm	ents Limited (Opening)			(103,893,628)	151,584,437
	Add: Retained Surplus from BRAC EPL Investm	ents Limited (During the peri	od)		(390,013,656)	(255,478,065)
	Add: Retained Surplus from BRAC EPL Stock B	rokerage Limited (Opening)			353,016,561	281,708,185
	Add: Retained Surplus from BRAC EPL Stock B	rokerage Limited (During the	period)		33,780,850	71,308,376
	Add: Retained Surplus from bKash Limited (Ope	ning)			41,002,272	(80,154,207) 121,156,479
	Add: Retained Surplus from bKash Limited (Duri	ng the period)			96,006,852 92,901,687	80,585,135
	Add: Retained Surplus from BRAC Saajan Limit	ed (Opening)			(1,195,749)	17,677,081
	Add: Retained Surplus from BRAC Saajan Limit	ed (During the period)			(1,100,110)	(5,360,529)
	Less: Dividend distributed by BRAC Saajan Lim	imited (Opening)			(97,096,266)	(61,012,092
	Add: Retained Surplus from BRAC IT Services I Add: Retained Surplus from BRAC IT Services I	imited (Opening)			(14,173,657)	(36,084,174)
	Add: Retained Surplus from BRAC IT Services to Add: Share of profit/(loss) of equity in associate	company (Opening)			(818,197)	-
	Add: Share of profit/(loss) of equity in associate Add: Share of profit/(loss) of equity in associate	company (During the period)	T III		107,811	(818,197
	Add. Share of prohotioss) of equity in accounts	company (= = mg m= p= me)			3,746,757,895	4,088,724,423
	Minority Interest (Detail in note - 22.1)					
22					50,390,776	173,552,983
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited				67,185,704	63,432,276
	bKash Limited				1,200,169,261	1,107,927,383
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited				17,101,716	17,272,537
					(78,325,361)	(64,707,534
	BRAC IT Services Limited				1,256,522,096	1,297,477,645
22.1	BRAC IT Services Limited Calculation of Minority Interest		DDAC EDI Stock Stock		1,256,522,096	1,297,477,645
22.1		BRAC EPL Investments	BRAC EPL Stock Stock	bKash Limited	1,256,522,096 BRAC Saajan	
22.1	Calculation of Minority Interest	Limited	Brokerage Limited	<u>bKash Limited</u>	1,256,522,096	1,297,477,645 BRAC IT Services Limited
22.1	Calculation of Minority Interest Share Capital		BRAC EPL Stock Stock Brokerage Limited 451,500,000	38,194,900 4,097,000	1,256,522,096 BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited	1,297,477,645 BRAC IT Services Limited 61,224,000
22.1	Calculation of Minority Interest Share Capital Preference share	Limited	Brokerage Limited	38,194,900 4,097,000 2,133,618,396	1,256,522,096 BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited 42,889,757	1,297,477,645 BRAC IT Services
22.1	Calculation of Minority Interest Share Capital	Limited 585,000,000 - 436,825,951	Brokerage Limited 451,500,000	38,194,900 4,097,000 2,133,618,396 505,162	1,256,522,096 BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited 42,889,757 - 26,812,516	1,297,477,645 BRAC IT Services Limited 61,224,000
22.1	Calculation of Minority Interest Share Capital Preference share Share Premium Share money deposit Retained Earnings	Limited 585,000,000	Brokerage Limited	38,194,900 4,097,000 2,133,618,396	1,256,522,096 BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited 42,889,757	1,297,477,645 BRAC IT Services Limited 61,224,000 937,215 (222,008,890
22.1	Calculation of Minority Interest Share Capital Preference share Share Premium Share money deposit Retained Earnings Total net assets as at 30 June 2016	Limited 585,000,000 - 436,825,951 - (811,864,384) 209,961,567	Brokerage Limited 451,500,000 - - - 220,357,041	38,194,900 4,097,000 2,133,618,396 505,162 268,645,339	1,256,522,096 BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited 42,889,757 - 26,812,516 67,111,453	1,297,477,645 BRAC IT Services Limited 61,224,000
22.1	Calculation of Minority Interest Share Capital Preference share Share Premium Share money deposit Retained Earnings Total net assets as at 30 June 2016 Minority Interest as at 30 June 2016	Limited 585,000,000 	Brokerage Limited 451,500,000	38,194,900 4,097,000 2,133,618,396 505,162 268,645,339 2,445,060,797 1,200,169,261	1,256,522,096 BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited 42,889,757 26,812,516 67,111,453 136,813,726	1,297,477,645 BRAC IT Services Limited 61,224,000 937,215 (222,008,890) (159,847,675)
22.1	Calculation of Minority Interest Share Capital Preference share Share Premium Share money deposit Retained Earnings Total net assets as at 30 June 2016 Minority Interest as at 30 June 2016 Total net assets as at 31 December 2015	Limited 585,000,000 436,825,951 (811,864,384) 209,961,567 50,390,776	Brokerage Limited 451,500,000	38,194,900 4,097,000 2,133,618,396 505,162 268,645,339 2,445,060,797 1,200,169,261 2,256,812,068	1,256,522,096 BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited 42,889,757 - 26,812,516 67,111,453 136,813,726	1,297,477,645 BRAC IT Services Limited 61,224,000 937,215 (222,008,896 (159,847,67) (78,325,360.9)
	Calculation of Minority Interest Share Capital Preference share Share Premium Share money deposit Retained Earnings Total net assets as at 30 June 2016 Minority Interest as at 31 December 2015 Minority Interest as at 31 December 2015	Limited 585,000,000 	Brokerage Limited 451,500,000	38,194,900 4,097,000 2,133,618,396 505,162 268,645,339 2,445,060,797 1,200,169,261	1,256,522,096 BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited 42,889,757 26,812,516 67,111,453 136,813,726 17,101,716 139,130,142	1,297,477,645 BRAC IT Services Limited 61,224,000 937,215 (222,008,896 (159,847,67) (78,325,360.9)
22.1	Calculation of Minority Interest Share Capital Preference share Share Premium Share money deposit Retained Earnings Total net assets as at 30 June 2016 Minority Interest as at 30 June 2016 Total net assets as at 31 December 2015 Minority Interest as at 31 December 2015 Contingent Liabilities	Limited 585,000,000 436,825,951 (811,864,384) 209,961,567 50,390,776	Brokerage Limited 451,500,000	38,194,900 4,097,000 2,133,618,396 505,162 268,645,339 2,445,060,797 1,200,169,261 2,256,812,068	1,256,522,096 BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited 42,889,757 26,812,516 67,111,453 136,813,726 17,101,716 139,130,142	1,297,477,645 BRAC IT Services Limited 61,224,000 937,215 (222,008,896) (159,847,67) (78,325,360.9) (132,056,19)
	Calculation of Minority Interest Share Capital Preference share Share Premium Share money deposit Retained Earnings Total net assets as at 30 June 2016 Minority Interest as at 30 June 2016 Total net assets as at 31 December 2015 Minority Interest as at 31 December 2015 Contingent Liabilities Acceptances and endorsements	Limited 585,000,000 436,825,951 (811,864,384) 209,961,567 50,390,776	Brokerage Limited 451,500,000	38,194,900 4,097,000 2,133,618,396 505,162 268,645,339 2,445,060,797 1,200,169,261 2,256,812,068	1,256,522,096 BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited 42,889,757 26,812,516 67,111,453 136,813,726 17,101,716 139,130,142 17,272,537	1,297,477,645 BRAC IT Services Limited 61,224,000 - 937,211 (222,008,89) (159,847,67) (78,325,360.9) (132,056,19) (64,707,53)
	Calculation of Minority Interest Share Capital Preference share Share Premium Share money deposit Retained Earnings Total net assets as at 30 June 2016 Minority Interest as at 30 June 2016 Total net assets as at 31 December 2015 Minority Interest as at 31 December 2015 Contingent Liabilities Acceptances and endorsements Import Letter of Credits - Sight	Limited 585,000,000 436,825,951 (811,864,384) 209,961,567 50,390,776	Brokerage Limited 451,500,000	38,194,900 4,097,000 2,133,618,396 505,162 268,645,339 2,445,060,797 1,200,169,261 2,256,812,068	1,256,522,096 BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited 42,889,757 26,812,516 67,111,453 136,813,726 17,101,716 139,130,142 17,272,537	1,297,477,645 BRAC IT Services Limited 61,224,000 - 937,211 - (222,008,890 (159,847,67) (78,325,360.9) (132,056,19) (64,707,53) 12,967,621,60 9,493,957,02 8,314,887,89
	Calculation of Minority Interest Share Capital Preference share Share Premium Share money deposit Retained Earnings Total net assets as at 30 June 2016 Minority Interest as at 30 June 2016 Total net assets as at 31 December 2015 Minority Interest as at 31 December 2015 Contingent Liabilities Acceptances and endorsements Import Letter of Credits - Sight Import Letter of Credits - Usance Import Letter of Credits - Usance Import Letter of Credits - Back to Back	Limited 585,000,000 436,825,951 (811,864,384) 209,961,567 50,390,776 723,137,430 173,552,983	Brokerage Limited 451,500,000	38,194,900 4,097,000 2,133,618,396 505,162 268,645,339 2,445,060,797 1,200,169,261 2,256,812,068 1,107,927,383	1,256,522,096 BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited 42,889,757 26,812,516 67,111,453 136,813,726 17,101,716 139,130,142 17,272,537 10,454,132,516 9,820,742,562 14,951,245,867 2,084,131,978	1,297,477,645 BRAC IT Services Limited 61,224,000 937,211 (222,008,89) (159,847,67) (78,325,360,9) (132,056,19) (64,707,53) 12,967,621,60 9,493,957,02 8,314,887,889 2,384,660,14
	Calculation of Minority Interest Share Capital Preference share Share Premium Share money deposit Retained Earnings Total net assets as at 30 June 2016 Minority Interest as at 30 June 2016 Total net assets as at 31 December 2015 Minority Interest as at 31 December 2015 Contingent Liabilities Acceptances and endorsements Import Letter of Credits - Sight Import Letter of Credits - Usance Import Letter of Credits - Usance Import Letter of Credits - Back to Back	Limited 585,000,000 436,825,951 (811,864,384) 209,961,567 50,390,776 723,137,430 173,552,983	Brokerage Limited 451,500,000	38,194,900 4,097,000 2,133,618,396 505,162 268,645,339 2,445,060,797 1,200,169,261 2,256,812,068 1,107,927,383	1,256,522,096 BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited 42,889,757 26,812,516 67,111,453 136,813,726 17,101,716 139,130,142 17,272,537 10,454,132,516 9,820,742,562 14,951,245,867 2,084,131,978 37,310,252,923	1,297,477,645 BRAC IT Services Limited 61,224,000 937,215 (222,008,891 (159,847,67) (78,325,360.9) (132,056,19) (64,707,53) 12,967,621,60 9,493,957,02 8,314,887,89 2,384,660,14 33,161,126,67
	Calculation of Minority Interest Share Capital Preference share Share Premium Share money deposit Retained Earnings Total net assets as at 30 June 2016 Minority Interest as at 30 June 2016 Total net assets as at 31 December 2015 Minority Interest as at 31 December 2015 Contingent Liabilities Acceptances and endorsements Import Letter of Credits - Sight Import Letter of Credits - Usance Import Letter of Credits - Back to Back Total Letter of Credits and Acceptances and e Guarantees Issued	Limited 585,000,000 436,825,951 (811,864,384) 209,961,567 50,390,776 723,137,430 173,552,983	Brokerage Limited 451,500,000	38,194,900 4,097,000 2,133,618,396 505,162 268,645,339 2,445,060,797 1,200,169,261 2,256,812,068 1,107,927,383 (Note 23.2) (Note 23.2)	1,256,522,096 BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited 42,889,757 26,812,516 67,111,453 136,813,726 17,101,716 139,130,142 17,272,537 10,454,132,516 9,820,742,562 14,951,245,867 2,084,131,978 37,310,252,923 6,432,136,056	1,297,477,645 BRAC IT Services Limited 61,224,000 - 937,21: (222,008,89 (159,847,67 (78,325,360.9 (132,056,19 (64,707,53 12,967,621,60 9,493,957,02 8,314,887,89 2,384,660,14 33,161,126,67 5,765,094,38
	Calculation of Minority Interest Share Capital Preference share Share Premium Share money deposit Retained Earnings Total net assets as at 30 June 2016 Minority Interest as at 30 June 2016 Total net assets as at 31 December 2015 Minority Interest as at 31 December 2015 Contingent Liabilities Acceptances and endorsements Import Letter of Credits - Sight Import Letter of Credits - Usance Import Letter of Credits - Back to Back Total Letter of Credits and Acceptances and e Guarantees Issued Bills for collection	Limited 585,000,000 436,825,951 (811,864,384) 209,961,567 50,390,776 723,137,430 173,552,983	Brokerage Limited 451,500,000	38,194,900 4,097,000 2,133,618,396 505,162 268,645,339 2,445,060,797 1,200,169,261 2,256,812,068 1,107,927,383 (Note 23.2) (Note 23.2) (Note 23.3) (Note 23.4)	1,256,522,096 BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited 42,889,757 26,812,516 67,111,453 136,813,726 17,101,716 139,130,142 17,272,537 10,454,132,516 9,820,742,562 14,951,245,867 2,084,131,978 37,310,252,923 6,432,136,056 876,070,726	1,297,477,645 BRAC IT Services Limited 61,224,000 937,215 (222,008,896 (159,847,67) (78,325,360.9) (132,056,19) (64,707,53) 12,967,621,60 9,493,957,02 8,314,887,89 2,384,660,14 33,161,126,67 5,765,094,38 1,810,581,08
	Calculation of Minority Interest Share Capital Preference share Share Premium Share money deposit Retained Earnings Total net assets as at 30 June 2016 Minority Interest as at 30 June 2016 Total net assets as at 31 December 2015 Minority Interest as at 31 December 2015 Contingent Liabilities Acceptances and endorsements Import Letter of Credits - Sight Import Letter of Credits - Usance Import Letter of Credits - Back to Back Total Letter of Credits and Acceptances and e Guarantees Issued Bills for collection Tax Liability	Limited 585,000,000 436,825,951 (811,864,384) 209,961,567 50,390,776 723,137,430 173,552,983	Brokerage Limited 451,500,000	38,194,900 4,097,000 2,133,618,396 505,162 268,645,339 2,445,060,797 1,200,169,261 2,256,812,068 1,107,927,383 (Note 23.2) (Note 23.2)	1,256,522,096 BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited 42,889,757 26,812,516 67,111,453 136,813,726 17,101,716 139,130,142 17,272,537 10,454,132,516 9,820,742,562 14,951,245,867 2,084,131,978 37,310,252,923 6,432,136,056	1,297,477,645 BRAC IT Services Limited 61,224,000 937,21 (222,008,89 (159,847,67 (78,325,360.9 (132,056,19 (64,707,53 12,967,621,60 9,493,957,02 8,314,887,88 2,384,660,14 33,161,126,67 5,765,094,38 1,810,581,00 43,700,00
	Calculation of Minority Interest Share Capital Preference share Share Premium Share money deposit Retained Earnings Total net assets as at 30 June 2016 Minority Interest as at 30 June 2016 Total net assets as at 31 December 2015 Minority Interest as at 31 December 2015 Contingent Liabilities Acceptances and endorsements Import Letter of Credits - Sight Import Letter of Credits - Usance Import Letter of Credits - Back to Back Total Letter of Credits and Acceptances and e Guarantees Issued Bills for collection Tax Liability Contingent Assets - FX deals	Limited 585,000,000 436,825,951 (811,864,384) 209,961,567 50,390,776 723,137,430 173,552,983	Brokerage Limited 451,500,000	38,194,900 4,097,000 2,133,618,396 505,162 268,645,339 2,445,060,797 1,200,169,261 2,256,812,068 1,107,927,383 (Note 23.2) (Note 23.2) (Note 23.3) (Note 23.4)	1,256,522,096 BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited 42,889,757 26,812,516 67,111,453 136,813,726 17,101,716 139,130,142 17,272,537 10,454,132,516 9,820,742,562 14,951,245,867 2,084,131,978 37,310,252,923 6,432,136,056 876,070,726 43,700,000 13,223,055,373 1,677,539,000	1,297,477,645 BRAC IT Services Limited 61,224,000 937,21: (222,008,89 (159,847,67) (78,325,360.9 (132,056,19) (64,707,53) 12,967,621,60 9,493,957,02 8,314,887,89 2,384,660,14 33,161,126,67 5,765,094,38 1,810,581,00 43,700,00 7,175,468,13 1,993,599,32
	Calculation of Minority Interest Share Capital Preference share Share Premium Share money deposit Retained Earnings Total net assets as at 30 June 2016 Minority Interest as at 30 June 2016 Total net assets as at 31 December 2015 Minority Interest as at 31 December 2015 Contingent Liabilities Acceptances and endorsements Import Letter of Credits - Sight Import Letter of Credits - Usance Import Letter of Credits - Back to Back Total Letter of Credits and Acceptances and e Guarantees Issued Bills for collection Tax Liability	Limited 585,000,000 436,825,951 (811,864,384) 209,961,567 50,390,776 723,137,430 173,552,983	Brokerage Limited 451,500,000	38,194,900 4,097,000 2,133,618,396 505,162 268,645,339 2,445,060,797 1,200,169,261 2,256,812,068 1,107,927,383 (Note 23.2) (Note 23.2) (Note 23.3) (Note 23.4)	1,256,522,096 BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited 42,889,757 26,812,516 67,111,453 136,813,726 17,101,716 139,130,142 17,272,537 10,454,132,516 9,820,742,562 14,951,245,867 2,084,131,978 37,310,252,923 6,432,136,056 876,070,726 43,700,000 13,223,055,373	1,297,477,645 BRAC IT Services Limited 61,224,000 937,215 (222,008,890 (159,847,675) (78,325,360.9) (132,056,19) (64,707,53 12,967,621,60 9,493,957,02 8,314,887,89 2,384,660,14 33,161,126,67 5,765,094,38 1,810,581,09 43,700,00 7,175,468,13 1,993,599,32 4,152,91
	Calculation of Minority Interest Share Capital Preference share Share Premium Share money deposit Retained Earnings Total net assets as at 30 June 2016 Minority Interest as at 30 June 2016 Total net assets as at 31 December 2015 Minority Interest as at 31 December 2015 Contingent Liabilities Acceptances and endorsements Import Letter of Credits - Sight Import Letter of Credits - Usance Import Letter of Credits - Usance Import Letter of Credits - Back to Back Total Letter of Credits and Acceptances and e Guarantees Issued Bills for collection Tax Liability Contingent Assets - FX deals Forward contract Stock of Travellers Cheques (TC)	Limited 585,000,000 436,825,951 (811,864,384) 209,961,567 50,390,776 723,137,430 173,552,983	Brokerage Limited 451,500,000	38,194,900 4,097,000 2,133,618,396 505,162 268,645,339 2,445,060,797 1,200,169,261 2,256,812,068 1,107,927,383 (Note 23.2) (Note 23.2) (Note 23.3) (Note 23.4)	1,256,522,096 BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited 42,889,757 26,812,516 67,111,453 136,813,726 17,101,716 139,130,142 17,272,537 10,454,132,516 9,820,742,562 14,951,245,867 2,084,131,978 37,310,252,923 6,432,136,056 876,070,726 43,700,000 13,223,055,373 1,677,539,000 4,147,360	1,297,477,645 BRAC IT Services Limited 61,224,000 937,215 (222,008,896 (159,847,67) (78,325,360,9) (132,056,19) (64,707,53) 12,967,621,60 9,493,957,02 8,314,887,89 2,384,660,14 33,161,126,67 5,765,094,38 1,810,581,09 43,700,00 7,175,468,13 1,993,599,32 4,152,91
	Calculation of Minority Interest Share Capital Preference share Share Premium Share money deposit Retained Earnings Total net assets as at 30 June 2016 Minority Interest as at 30 June 2016 Total net assets as at 31 December 2015 Minority Interest as at 31 December 2015 Contingent Liabilities Acceptances and endorsements Import Letter of Credits - Sight Import Letter of Credits - Usance Import Letter of Credits - Back to Back Total Letter of Credits and Acceptances and e Guarantees Issued Bills for collection Tax Liability Contingent Assets - FX deals Forward contract Stock of Travellers Cheques (TC)	Limited 585,000,000 436,825,951 (811,864,384) 209,961,567 50,390,776 723,137,430 173,552,983	Brokerage Limited 451,500,000	38,194,900 4,097,000 2,133,618,396 505,162 268,645,339 2,445,060,797 1,200,169,261 2,256,812,068 1,107,927,383 (Note 23.2) (Note 23.2) (Note 23.3) (Note 23.4)	1,256,522,096 BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited 42,889,757 26,812,516 67,111,453 136,813,726 17,101,716 139,130,142 17,272,537 10,454,132,516 9,820,742,562 14,951,245,867 2,084,131,978 37,310,252,923 6,432,136,056 876,070,000 13,223,055,373 1,677,539,000 4,147,360 59,566,901,438	1,297,477,645 BRAC IT Services Limited 61,224,000 937,215 (222,008,89) (159,847,67) (78,325,360.9) (132,056,19) (64,707,53) 12,967,621,600 9,493,957,02 8,314,887,89 2,384,660,14 33,161,126,67 5,765,094,38 1,810,581,00 43,700,00 7,175,468,13 1,993,599,33 4,152,91 49,953,722,57
23	Calculation of Minority Interest Share Capital Preference share Share Premium Share money deposit Retained Earnings Total net assets as at 30 June 2016 Minority Interest as at 30 June 2016 Total net assets as at 31 December 2015 Minority Interest as at 31 December 2015 Contingent Liabilities Acceptances and endorsements Import Letter of Credits - Sight Import Letter of Credits - Usance Import Letter of Credits and Acceptances and endorsements Guarantees Issued Bills for collection Tax Liability Contingent Assets - FX deals Forward contract Stock of Travellers Cheques (TC) Significant concentration wise grouping i) Documentary credits and short term trade rein Forward asset nurchased and forward depo	Limited 585,000,000 436,825,951 (811,864,384) 209,961,567 50,390,776 723,137,430 173,552,983 Indersements:	Brokerage Limited 451,500,000	38,194,900 4,097,000 2,133,618,396 505,162 268,645,339 2,445,060,797 1,200,169,261 2,256,812,068 1,107,927,383 (Note 23.2) (Note 23.2) (Note 23.3) (Note 23.4)	1,256,522,096 BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited 42,889,757 26,812,516 67,111,453 136,813,726 17,101,716 139,130,142 17,272,537 10,454,132,516 9,820,742,562 14,951,245,867 2,084,131,978 37,310,252,923 6,432,136,056 876,070,726 43,700,000 13,223,055,373 1,677,539,000 4,147,360	1,297,477,645 BRAC IT Services Limited 61,224,000 937,21: (222,008,89 (159,847,67) (78,325,360,9 (132,056,19) (64,707,53) 12,967,621,60 9,493,957,02 8,314,887,89 2,384,660,14 33,161,126,67 5,765,094,36 1,810,581,05 43,700,00 7,175,468,13 1,993,599,32 49,953,722,52
23	Calculation of Minority Interest Share Capital Preference share Share Premium Share money deposit Retained Earnings Total net assets as at 30 June 2016 Minority Interest as at 30 June 2016 Total net assets as at 31 December 2015 Minority Interest as at 31 December 2015 Contingent Liabilities Acceptances and endorsements Import Letter of Credits - Sight Import Letter of Credits - Usance Import Letter of Credits and Acceptances and endorsements Guarantees Issued Bills for collection Tax Liability Contingent Assets - FX deals Forward contract Stock of Travellers Cheques (TC) Significant concentration wise grouping i) Documentary credits and short term trade rein Forward asset nurchased and forward depo	Limited 585,000,000 436,825,951 (811,864,384) 209,961,567 50,390,776 723,137,430 173,552,983 Indersements:	Brokerage Limited 451,500,000	38,194,900 4,097,000 2,133,618,396 505,162 268,645,339 2,445,060,797 1,200,169,261 2,256,812,068 1,107,927,383 (Note 23.2) (Note 23.2) (Note 23.3) (Note 23.4)	1,256,522,096 BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited 42,889,757 26,812,516 67,111,453 136,813,726 17,101,716 139,130,142 17,272,537 10,454,132,516 9,820,742,562 14,951,245,867 2,084,131,978 37,310,252,923 6,432,136,056 876,070,726 43,700,000 13,223,055,373 1,677,539,000 4,147,360 59,566,901,438	1,297,477,645 BRAC IT Services Limited 61,224,000 937,215 (222,008,891 (159,847,67) (78,325,360.9) (132,056,19) (64,707,53) 12,967,621,60 9,493,957,02 8,314,887,89 2,384,660,14 33,161,126,67 5,765,094,38 1,810,581,09 43,700,00 7,175,468,10 43,700,00 7,175,468,10 49,953,722,52
23	Calculation of Minority Interest Share Capital Preference share Share Premium Share money deposit Retained Earnings Total net assets as at 30 June 2016 Minority Interest as at 30 June 2016 Total net assets as at 31 December 2015 Minority Interest as at 31 December 2015 Contingent Liabilities Acceptances and endorsements Import Letter of Credits - Sight Import Letter of Credits - Sight Import Letter of Credits - Back to Back Total Letter of Credits and Acceptances and e Guarantees Issued Bills for collection Tax Liability Contingent Assets - FX deals Forward contract Stock of Travellers Cheques (TC) Significant concentration wise grouping i) Documentary credits and short term trade re ii) Forward asset purchased and forward depo iii) Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit line - Under one year	Limited 585,000,000 436,825,951 (811,864,384) 209,961,567 50,390,776 723,137,430 173,552,983 Indersements:	Brokerage Limited 451,500,000	38,194,900 4,097,000 2,133,618,396 505,162 268,645,339 2,445,060,797 1,200,169,261 2,256,812,068 1,107,927,383 (Note 23.2) (Note 23.2) (Note 23.3) (Note 23.4)	1,256,522,096 BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited 42,889,757 26,812,516 67,111,453 136,813,726 17,101,716 139,130,142 17,272,537 10,454,132,516 9,820,742,562 14,951,245,867 2,084,131,978 37,310,252,923 6,432,136,056 876,070,000 13,223,055,373 1,677,539,000 4,147,360 59,566,901,438	1,297,477,645 BRAC IT Services Limited 61,224,000 937,215 (222,008,891 (159,847,67) (78,325,360.9) (132,056,19) (64,707,53) 12,967,621,60 9,493,957,02 8,314,887,89 2,384,660,14 33,161,126,67 5,765,094,38 1,810,581,09 43,700,00 7,175,468,10 43,700,00 7,175,468,10 49,953,722,52
23	Calculation of Minority Interest Share Capital Preference share Share Premium Share money deposit Retained Earnings Total net assets as at 30 June 2016 Minority Interest as at 30 June 2016 Total net assets as at 31 December 2015 Minority Interest as at 31 December 2015 Contingent Liabilities Acceptances and endorsements Import Letter of Credits - Sight Import Letter of Credits - Usance Import Letter of Credits - Back to Back Total Letter of Credits and Acceptances and e Guarantees Issued Bills for collection Tax Liability Contingent Assets - FX deals Forward contract Stock of Travellers Cheques (TC) Significant concentration wise grouping i) Documentary credits and short term trade rei ii) Forward asset purchased and forward depo iii) Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit line - Under one year - One year and over; iv) Spot and forward foreign exchange rate con	Limited 585,000,000 436,825,951 (811,864,384) 209,961,567 50,390,776 723,137,430 173,552,983 Indorsements:	Brokerage Limited 451,500,000	38,194,900 4,097,000 2,133,618,396 505,162 268,645,339 2,445,060,797 1,200,169,261 2,256,812,068 1,107,927,383 (Note 23.2) (Note 23.2) (Note 23.3) (Note 23.4)	1,256,522,096 BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited 42,889,757 26,812,516 67,111,453 136,813,726 17,101,716 139,130,142 17,272,537 10,454,132,516 9,820,742,562 14,951,245,867 2,084,131,978 37,310,252,923 6,432,136,056 876,070,726 43,700,000 13,223,055,373 1,677,539,000 4,147,360 59,566,901,438	1,297,477,645 BRAC IT Services Limited 61,224,000 937,215 (222,008,891 (159,847,67) (78,325,360.9) (132,056,19) (64,707,53) 12,967,621,60 9,493,957,02 8,314,887,89 2,384,680,14 33,161,126,67 5,765,094,38 1,810,581,09 43,700,00 7,175,468,13 1,993,599,32 4,152,91 49,953,722,52
23	Calculation of Minority Interest Share Capital Preference share Share Premium Share money deposit Retained Earnings Total net assets as at 30 June 2016 Minority Interest as at 30 June 2016 Total net assets as at 31 December 2015 Minority Interest as at 31 December 2015 Contingent Liabilities Acceptances and endorsements Import Letter of Credits - Sight Import Letter of Credits - Usance Import Letter of Credits - Usance Import Letter of Credits and Acceptances and e Guarantees Issued Bills for collection Tax Liability Contingent Assets - FX deals Forward contract Stock of Travellers Cheques (TC) Significant concentration wise grouping i) Documentary credits and short term trade reii) Forward asset purchased and forward depo iii) Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit line - Under one year - One year and over;	Limited 585,000,000 436,825,951 (811,864,384) 209,961,567 50,390,776 723,137,430 173,552,983 Indorsements:	Brokerage Limited 451,500,000	38,194,900 4,097,000 2,133,618,396 505,162 268,645,339 2,445,060,797 1,200,169,261 2,256,812,068 1,107,927,383 (Note 23.2) (Note 23.2) (Note 23.3) (Note 23.4)	1,256,522,096 BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited 42,889,757 26,812,516 67,111,453 136,813,726 17,101,716 139,130,142 17,272,537 10,454,132,516 9,820,742,562 14,951,245,867 2,084,131,978 37,310,252,923 6,432,136,056 876,070,726 43,700,000 13,223,055,373 1,677,539,000 4,147,360 59,566,901,438	1,297,477,645 BRAC IT Services Limited 61,224,000 937,215 (222,008,896 (159,847,675 (78,325,360.96 (132,056,19) (64,707,53. 12,967,621,60 9,493,957,02 8,314,887,89 2,384,680,14 33,161,126,67 5,765,094,38 1,810,581,09 43,700,00 7,175,468,13 1,993,599,32 49,953,722,52



	Particulars	30 June 2016 Taka	31 Dec 2015 Taka
23.2	Irrevocable Letter of Credit including Acceptances and endorsements		
	the Conditional	429,666,903	122,870,363
	Letter of Credit (Inland)	28,780,239,431	22,854,193,985
	Letter of Credit (General)	2,084,131,978	2,384,660,141
	Back to Back L/C	2,999,099,590	4,118,849,941
	Back to Back Bills	3,017,115,022	3,680,552,243
	Back to Back Bills (EDF)	37,310,252,924	33,161,126,673
		The state of the s	
	Less: Margin	805,400,159	597,925,676
	COSS. Integrit	36,504,852,765	32,563,200,997
3.3	Letter of Guarantee		
		5,648,037,276	5,627,174,341
	Letter of Guarantee (Local)		137,920,042
	Letter of Guarantee (Foreign)	784,098,780	101,020,042
	Foreign counter Guarantee		F 70F 004 205
		6,432,136,056	5,765,094,383
	() Continued and Continued an	196,162,456	100,995,055
	Less: margin	6,235,973,600	5,664,099,32
	The state of the s		
	Balance for which the Bank is contingently liable in respect of guarantee issued favoring:	-	
	Directors	2,821,518,322	2,110,734,256
	Government	171,934,638	177,231,45
	Bank and other financial institution	3,438,683,096	3,477,128,669
	Others	6,432,136,056	5,765,094,38
		196,162,456	100,995,05
	Less : Margin	6,235,973,600	5,664,099,32
3.4	Bills for collection		
	Outward local bills for collection	665,152,638	1,513,429,66
	Others for in bill for collection	210,918,088	297,151,43
	Outward foreign bills for collection	te.	-
	Inward local bills for collection		
	Inward foreign bills for collection	876,070,726	1,810,581,09
	The state of the s		
3.5	Contingent Liabilities (Taxation)		
3.5	Contingent Liabilities (Taxation) Large Tax Payers (VAT) office has issued a Demand Order of BDT 2,37,00,000 against VAT audit for the Income Income year 2010. The Bank has filed appeal before the Honorable High Court Division against the order no. VAT-1 May 2014 respectively of the Customs, Excise and VAT Appellate Tribunal on the said demand.	e year 2009 and BDT 2,00,00,000 ag 23/2013 dated 05 August 2013 and \(\)	ainst VAT audit for t VAT-44/2014 dated
	Large Tax Payers (VAT) office has issued a Demand Order of BDT 2,37,00,000 against VAT audit for the Income	e year 2009 and BDT 2,00,00,000 ag 23/2013 dated 05 August 2013 and \(\)	ainst VAT audit for t VAT-44/2014 dated
	Large Tax Payers (VAT) office has issued a Demand Order of BDT 2,37,00,000 against VAT audit for the Income Income year 2010. The Bank has filed appeal before the Honorable High Court Division against the order no. VAT-1 May 2014 respectively of the Customs, Excise and VAT Appellate Tribunal on the said demand.	e year 2009 and BDT 2,00,00,000 ag 23/2013 dated 05 August 2013 and 1	ainst VAT audit for t VAT-44/2014 dated
3.6	Large Tax Payers (VAT) office has issued a Demand Order of BDT 2,37,00,000 against VAT audit for the Income Income year 2010. The Bank has filed appeal before the Honorable High Court Division against the order no. VAT-1 May 2014 respectively of the Customs, Excise and VAT Appellate Tribunal on the said demand. Suit filed by the Bank No law suit filed by the bank against contingent liabilities.	e year 2009 and BDT 2,00,00,000 ag 23/2013 dated 05 August 2013 and \(\)	ainst VAT audit for t VAT-44/2014 dated
3.5 23.6 23.a	Large Tax Payers (VAT) office has issued a Demand Order of BDT 2,37,00,000 against VAT audit for the Income Income year 2010. The Bank has filed appeal before the Honorable High Court Division against the order no. VAT- 1 May 2014 respectively of the Customs, Excise and VAT Appellate Tribunal on the said demand. Suit filed by the Bank	20/20 10 dated 00 / Mgds 20 10 dila	
3.6	Large Tax Payers (VAT) office has issued a Demand Order of BDT 2,37,00,000 against VAT audit for the Income Income year 2010. The Bank has filed appeal before the Honorable High Court Division against the order no. VAT-1 May 2014 respectively of the Customs, Excise and VAT Appellate Tribunal on the said demand. Suit filed by the Bank No law suit filed by the bank against contingent liabilities. Consolidated Contingent liabilities	e year 2009 and BDT 2,00,00,000 ag 23/2013 dated 05 August 2013 and v	
3.6	Large Tax Payers (VAT) office has issued a Demand Order of BDT 2,37,00,000 against VAT audit for the Income Income year 2010. The Bank has filed appeal before the Honorable High Court Division against the order no. VAT- 1 May 2014 respectively of the Customs, Excise and VAT Appellate Tribunal on the said demand. Suit filed by the Bank No law suit filed by the bank against contingent liabilities. Consolidated Contingent liabilities BRAC Bank Limited	20/20 10 dated 00 / Mgds 20 10 dila	
3.6	Large Tax Payers (VAT) office has issued a Demand Order of BDT 2,37,00,000 against VAT audit for the Income Income year 2010. The Bank has filed appeal before the Honorable High Court Division against the order no. VAT-1 May 2014 respectively of the Customs, Excise and VAT Appellate Tribunal on the said demand. Suit filed by the Bank No law suit filed by the bank against contingent liabilities. Consolidated Contingent liabilities BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited	20/20 10 dated 00 / Mgds 20 10 dila	
3.6	Large Tax Payers (VAT) office has issued a Demand Order of BDT 2,37,00,000 against VAT audit for the Income Income year 2010. The Bank has filed appeal before the Honorable High Court Division against the order no. VAT-1 May 2014 respectively of the Customs, Excise and VAT Appellate Tribunal on the said demand. Suit filed by the Bank No law suit filed by the bank against contingent liabilities. Consolidated Contingent liabilities BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited	20/20 10 dated 00 / Algust 20 10 data	
3.6	Large Tax Payers (VAT) office has issued a Demand Order of BDT 2,37,00,000 against VAT audit for the Income Income year 2010. The Bank has filed appeal before the Honorable High Court Division against the order no. VAT-1 May 2014 respectively of the Customs, Excise and VAT Appellate Tribunal on the said demand. Suit filed by the Bank No law suit filed by the bank against contingent liabilities. Consolidated Contingent liabilities BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited	20/20 10 dated 00 / Algust 20 10 data	
3.6	Large Tax Payers (VAT) office has issued a Demand Order of BDT 2,37,00,000 against VAT audit for the Income Income year 2010. The Bank has filed appeal before the Honorable High Court Division against the order no. VAT-1 May 2014 respectively of the Customs, Excise and VAT Appellate Tribunal on the said demand. Suit filed by the Bank No law suit filed by the bank against contingent liabilities. Consolidated Contingent liabilities BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited	20/20 10 dated 00 / Algust 20 10 data	ainst VAT audit for t VAT-44/2014 dated 49,953,722,5



	Particulars			30 June 2016 Taka	30 June 2015 Taka
	Section -Three: Notes to Profit and loss Account				
24	Income statement				
	Income:			10,174,546,950	9,578,695,463
	Interest, discount and similar income (Note-24.1)			15,278,621	18,326,970
	Dividend income (Note-27)			992,848,863	953,983,304
	Fees, commission and brokerage (Note-24.2)			13,352,331	(1,116,925)
	Gains less losses arising from investment securities Gains less losses arising from dealing from foreign currencies (Note-28)			297,360,783	343,572,699
	Gain less losses arising from REPO			71,100,137	201,219,797
	Income from non-banking assets			640,333,703	469,944,703
	Other operating income (Note-29)			12,204,821,388	11,564,626,011
	Expenses: Interest, fees and commission (Note-26)			3,653,776,388	4,608,619,819
	Losses arising from dealing securities			128,392,375	(171,496,044)
	Administrative expenses (Note-24.3)			2,716,843,802 848,957,428	2,451,452,983 880,823,033
	Other operating expenses (Note-39)			318,223,046	296,434,988
	Depreciation on banking assets (Note-38)		_	7,666,193,039	8,065,834,779
	Operating Profit		=	4,538,628,349	3,498,791,232
24.1	Interest, discount and similar income			8,427,576,678	7,541,707,378
	Interest on loans and advances			1,135,703	9,740,055
	Interest on money at call and short notice			4,886,603	5,198,778
	Interest on balance with other banks Interest on treasury bills and bonds			944,109,650	1,014,074,422
	Interest on fixed deposits with other banks			596,817,264	876,231,792
	Interest on coupon bearing bond			168,798,614	131,510,162
	Interest on commercial paper			31,222,437	232,877 9,578,695,463
				10,174,546,950	3,070,033,403
24.2	Fees, commission and brokerage				
	Fees			818,827,711 174,021,152	756,603,633 197,379,671
	Commission			992,848,863	953,983,304
24.3	Administrative expenses				
				1,681,306,507	1,415,317,870
	Salaries and allowances Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc.			553,897,144	442,664,588
	Legal expenses			40,975,615	57,644,378
	Postage, stamps, telecommunication etc.			121,878,711	115,178,025 138,122,271
	Stationery, printing, advertisement etc.			158,429,971 6,922,500	8,275,417
	Chief Executive's salary and fees			662,400	287,500
	Directors' fees and expenses			612,375	543,000
	Auditors' fee			152,158,579	273,419,93
	Repairs and maintenance of fixed assets			2,716,843,802	2,451,452,98
25	Interest Income				
	Interest on loans and advances -	On-Shore	off-shore	Total	
	Retail	1,507,358,116		1,507,358,116	1,182,277,68
	Corporate	2,457,929,899	642,066,427	3,099,996,326	2,280,983,15 103,223,55
	SME	60,837,147	-	60,837,147 3,486,129,476	3,698,575,98
	Lease Finance	3,486,129,476		262,254,741	265,619,66
	Credit Cards	262,254,741 11,000,873		11,000,873	11,027,33
	Staff	7,785,510,251	642,066,427	8,427,576,678	7,541,707,37
	Interest on money at call and short notice	1,135,703		1,135,703	9,740,05
	Interest on money at call and shortholder Interest on balance with other banks	4,886,603	120	4,886,603	5,198,77
	Interest on fixed deposits with other banks	596,817,264		596,817,264	876,231,79
		8,388,349,821	642,066,427	9,030,416,248	8,432,878,00 31,740,05
	Less: Interest Income from OBU Less: Interest Income from BBL				2,372,15
	Less. Interest mostle non-			8,936,365,049	8,398,765,78
25.a	Consolidated Interest Income				200
	BRAC Bank Limited			8,936,365,049	8,398,765,78
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited			55,743,002	158,598,92
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited			19,217,739	9,934,11 431,259,95
	bKash Limited			511,629,741 1,174,129	1,269,90
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited			1,174,129	, 1,200,00
	BRAC IT Services Limited			482,182,997	459,528,3
	Less: Intra-company transactions:				



Pa	rticulars			30 June 2016 Taka	30 June 2015 Taka
26 Inte	erest Paid on Deposits and Borrowing etc.				
		On-Shore	off-shore	Total	
Α.	Interest paid on deposits: Current	332,268,055		332,268,055	587,142,656
	STD	81,549,937		81,549,937	219,385,778 377,207,989
	Savings	330,199,366		330,199,366	2,554,640,545
	Term	1,990,974,942 2,734,992,299	1,189,177 L	1,992,164,119 2,736,181,476	3,738,376,968
	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	2,734,392,293	1,100,111		100 110 150
	Interest paid for borrowings: erest on money at call and short notice	68,140,846	-	68,140,846 604,527,788	103,413,153 297,694,135
	erest on local bank accounts	134,022,514	470,505,274	19,814,154	18,930,684
Ba	angladesh Bank-refinance	19,814,154	- 1	36,081,230	225,731,196
	erest on Repurchase agreement (REPO)	36,081,230 189,030,896		189,030,896	224,473,684
Inte	erest on BBL Bond	447,089,639	470,505,274	917,594,912	870,242,852
		3,182,081,938	471,694,450	3,653,776,388	4,608,619,819 2,372,159
Le	ess: Interest pay to OBU			94,051,199	31,740,055
Le	ess: Interest pay to BBL		-	3,559,725,189	4,574,507,605
			-		
26.a Co	onsolidated Interest Paid on Deposits and Borrowing etc.				
				3,559,725,189	4,574,507,605
	RAC Bank Limited RAC EPL Investments Limited			178,701,455	235,671,341
Bit Bit	RAC EPL Investments Limited RAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited			3,372,581 26,493,016	
	Kash Limited			20,493,010	
	RAC Saajan Exchange Limited				
	RAC IT Services Limited			482,182,998	459,528,377
Le	ess: Intra-company transactions:			3,286,109,243	4,350,650,568
		On-Shore	off-shore	Total	
27 In	vestment Income			944,109,650	1,014,074,422
In	iterest on treasury bills and bonds	944,109,650		(128,392,375)	171,496,044
G	ain/ (Loss) on dealing of securities - HFT Instruments	(128,392,375) 71,100,137		71,100,137	201,219,797
G	ain/ (Loss) on reverse REPO	4,601,819	= =	4,601,819	6,080,999
	lividend on preference shares	n water the con-	· ·		5,251,565
In	lividend from subsidiary nterest on coupon bearing bond	168,798,614	-	168,798,614 31,222,437	131,510,162 232,877
In	nterest on commercial paper	30,570,615	651,822	51,222,451	
C	capital gain on coupon bearing bond	13,352,331		13,352,331	(1,116,925)
	Gain on trading shares (Realized)	10,676,803		10,676,803	6,994,406
D	Dividend on ordinary shares	1,114,817,594	651,822	1,115,469,416	1,535,743,347
27.a C	Consolidated Investment Income	* . =			
				1,115,469,416	1,535,743,347
В	BRAC Bank Limited			5,290,836	(5,128,082)
В	BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited			8,865,681	1,447,713
	Kash Limited				1,271,081
В	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited				
В	BRAC IT Services Limited			107,811	375,611
S	Share of profit/(loss) of equity in associate company			1,129,733,745	1,533,709,670
28 (Commission, Exchange and Brokerage	On-Shore	off-shore	Total	
		4,719,576	- E	4,719,576	46,692
(Commission from sale of sanchaya patra Commission from issue of payment orders, DD and TT	8,910,758		8,910,758	11,818,441
(Commission from issue of payment orders, DD and TT Commission from issue of letter of guarantee	20,547,291	La la	20,547,291	16,601,153 140,968,679
(Commission from issue of letters of credit (Import and Export)	134,382,123	4,035,302	138,417,425	5,973,500
(Commission on visa processing Commission on Travellers Cheques	1,127		1,127	230,975
(Other commission	1,424,975		1,424,975 297,360,783	365,312,930
	Gain or (Loss) on Foreign currency dealings	297,360,783 255,363,722		255,363,722	206,222,650
1	Loan processing fees	164,430,484		164,430,484	158,465,359
,	Account activity fees	33,480,200	6,801,862	40,282,063	26,394,855
	Import and export related fees Fees and Commission-Cards	187,871,389		187,871,389	174,570,949
	Relationship Fees	3,978,734	THE TOTAL TO	3,978,734	4,399,645 29,961,541
	Loan Early Settlement Fees	32,481,368	(#C	32,481,368 113,046,412	124,910,218
	Service Charges for ATM Card	113,046,412 103,100		103,100	233,80
	Fund Collection/ Transfer Fees	981,000		981,000	856,000
	Student Service Center Fees	56,400		56,400	74,31
	Cancellation fees	140,949		140,949	171,850
	Cheque collection fees Trade Finance Charges	1,044,930		1,044,930	99,967 30,242,48
	Other fees (Note : 28.1)	12,216,558 1,272,541,880	6,830,602 17,667,766	19,047,160 1,290,209,646	1,297,556,003



Pa	articulars			30 June 2016 Taka	30 June 2015 Taka
 28.1 Ot	ther fees	On-Shore	off-shore	Total	
De	assport Endorsement Fees	951,882		951,882	2,498,899
	ocker fees	2,683,290		2,683,290	2,834,730
	ervice fees - ATM	594,258	= = 1 \$	594,258	343,540
	PS Early Settlement Fees			7.0	200
	ervice fees - BIT	547,515		547,515	374,030
	M Service Fees	438,294	¥	438,294	660,994
Ar	nnual Membership Fees-Premium Banking	11,800	*	11,800	5,900
Me	embership Fees-ELDORADO	1,176,385	-	1,176,385	1,968,665 3,747,392
	nnual Fees-SMS Banking	3,774,687	<u>-</u>	3,774,687	761,450
Ar	nnual Fees-Internet Banking	1,970,950	- 020 002	1,970,950 6,830,602	9,070,586
Sy	yndication Fees	0.005	6,830,602	3,335	4,786,023
	aluation fees	3,335		64,163	3,190,074
Or	mnibus settlement fees	64,163 12,216,558	6,830,602	19,047,160	30,242,484
.8.a Co	onsolidated Commission, Exchange and Brokerage				
				1,290,209,646	1,297,556,003
	RAC Bank Limited			31,215,591	27,385,864
	RAC EPL Investments Limited			174,600,209	139,224,747
	RAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited			1,069,401,017	709,771,956
	Kash Limited* RAC Saajan Exchange Limited			134,690,514	97,205,132
	RAC Saajan Exchange Limited RAC IT Services Limited			The second second	-
Le	ess: Intra-company transactions:		- T- 21 - -	4,145,469 2,695,971,508	2,545,788 2,268,597,914
* (Commission income of bKash Limited			5,821,176,615	3,986,448,455
	Commission net off VAT			4,751,775,598	3,276,676,499
	Less: Cost of service		-	1,069,401,017	709,771,956
	Net commission income				
9 O	other operating income				
R	decovery of written off bad debts			570,835,204	415,887,340
	rofit on sale of assets			2,150,069	(125,245 10,428,917
P	rofit share from other bank			18,492,479 6,611,950	11,991,682
Lo	oan penal interest			42,244,000	31,762,008
М	discellaneous income			640,333,703	469,944,703
29.a C	Consolidated Other operating income				
				640,333,703	469,944,703
	BRAC Bank Limited			1,752,633	1,800,27
В	BRAC EPL Investments Limited			27,634,618	250,772
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited			28,388,209	29,220,663
	Kash Limited			2,490,305	2,202,39
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited			92,803,470	111,487,06
	ess: Intra-company transactions			57,416,268 735,986,670	614,905,87
			10.	700,000,010	014,000,01
	Consolidated Salaries and allowances			1,681,306,507	1,415,317,87
	BRAC Bank Limited			22,559,572	35,708,78
Е	BRAC EPL Investments Limited			61,828,202	50,719,56
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited			390,651,694	264,952,03
	oKash Limited			25,545,508	27,134,55
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited			75,421,534	121,670,93
E	BRAC IT Services Limited			2,257,313,017	1,915,503,75
31 F	Rent, Taxes, Insurance, Electricity etc.	On-Shore	off-shore	Total	
		418,445,038	813,890	419,258,928	344,801,07
	Rent, rates and taxes	45,064,416	27,360	45,091,776	18,427,48
	Insurance	83,486,420	153,501	83,639,921	74,038,08
	Power and electricity	5,899,766	6,753	5,906,519	5,397,94
,	WASA and Sewerage	552,895,640	1,001,504	553,897,144	442,664,58
31.a (Consolidated Rent, Taxes, Insurance, Electricity etc.				
	BRAC Bank Limited			553,897,144	442,664,58
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited			12,090,007	13,277,8
1	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited			12,663,775	12,424,7
	bKash Limited			14,431,578	5,026,8
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited			8,369,030	8,713,0
	BRAC IT Services Limited			8,659,792 610,111,326	6,847,3 488,954,3



	Particulars			30 June 2016 Taka	30 June 2015 Taka
32	Consolidated Legal expenses				
	BRAC Bank Limited			40,975,615	57,644,378
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited			305,588	1,705,105
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited			16,000	
	bKash Limited			12,021	6,546,977 2,167,553
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited			665,953	2,167,553
	BRAC II Services Limited		_	41,975,177	68,064,013
33	Postage, Stamp, Telecommunication etc.				
		On-Shore	off-shore 344	Total 20,846,256	16,943,254
	Postage and courier Telegram, telex, fax and Network	20,845,912 45,580,469	56	45,580,525	40,352,479
	Court fees and stamps	25,478,463	-	25,478,463	17,038,596
	Telephone	29,893,376	80,091	29,973,467	40,843,696
		121,798,220	80,491	121,878,711	115,178,025
33.a	Consolidated Postage, Stamp, Telecommunication etc.				
	BRAC Bank Limited			121,878,711	115,178,025
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited			1,054,319	818,299
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited bKash Limited			15,687,025	9,231,463
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited			2,632,570	2,496,816
	BRAC IT Services Limited		-	5,688,902 146,941,527	6,613,285 134,337,888
			· ·		10 11001 1000
34	Stationery, Printing, Advertisement etc.	On-Shore	off-shore	Total	
	Stationery and Printing	62,718,977	40.074	62,718,977 14.152.986	46,394,222
	Security Stationery	14,136,112 80,967,883	16,874 590,125	81,558,008	21,339,865 70,388,184
	Advertisement	157,822,972	606,999	158,429,971	138,122,271
34.a	Consolidated Stationery, Printing, Advertisement etc.				
		4		158,429,971	138,122,271
	BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited			393,199	795,863
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited			2,481,724	2,439,694
	bKash Limited			472,422,718 914,407	338,837,364 3,068,625
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited		(61)	265,240	1,119,878
	BRAC II Services Limited		<u>-</u>	634,907,259	484,383,695
35	Chief Executive's salary and fees	ir Ariir e			
	Basic salary			4,935,000	4,935,000
	Bonus and others (Note-35.1)			1,822,500 150,000	3,133,750 150,000
	House rent allowance			15,000	56,667
	Medical/ other allowance			6,922,500	8,275,417
35.1	Bonus and others				
	Festival Bonus			822,500	883,500
12	Performance Bonus			1,000,000	1,000,000
	Leave Fair Assistance		. *	1,822,500	1,250,250 3,133,750
	Plantage Francisco				r = _ =
36	Directors' Fees and Expenses Director's fees represent fees paid for attending board meeting, board a	audit committee meeting @ Tk. 7,2	200 (After deducting Tax	& VAT) from January to	June 2016 per direct
	per meeting.				
	Breakup of Directors fees and expenses are given below:			468,000	287,500
	Directors Fees Others			194,400 662,400	287,500
	See To die a consultation			302/100	201,100
36.a	Consolidated Director's Fees and Expenses			662,400	287,50
	BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited			•	
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited			225,000	150,00
	bKash Limited			599,155	196,88
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited			137,500	138,00
	DIATO II GELAIGES CIIIIIIGG			1,624,055	772,38
				612,375	543,00
37	Auditors' Fee			612,375	543,00



I	Particulars			30 June 2016 Taka	30 June 2015 Taka
7.a (Consolidated Auditors' fee				
	OD A O Death Limited			612,375	543,000
	BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited			126,500	-
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited			86,969	
1	oKash Limited			1,214,783	1,316,545
- 1	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited			61,250	100,000
- 1	BRAC IT Services Limited		_	2,101,877	1,959,545
8	Depreciation and repairs to bank's assets				
	Depreciation of Property plant and equipment	On-Shore	off-shore	Total	
	Furniture and fixtures	83,128,308	28,899	83,157,208 50,429	76,809,935 45,722
	Leasehold Building	50,429 63,006,799	20,129	63,026,928	63,722,055
	Office equipment	118,839,179	148,094	118,987,272	103,774,268
	IT hardware Motor vehicles	4,683,772	169,874	4,853,646	5,598,099
3	Amortization of Intangible assets			40 447 564	46,484,909
	T software	47,915,862 317,624,349	231,702 598,698	48,147,564 318,223,046	296,434,988
	Repairs and Maintenance expenses	211/201/2012			00 000
	Transportation cost	66,093,592	851,509	66,945,101 22,115,649	62,078,75 26,680,09
	Equipment repairing	22,096,350	19,299 88,689	45,060,106	166,119,09
	Hardware and Software Maintenance	44,971,417 17,980,900	56,823	18,037,723	18,541,99
	Premises Maintenance	151,142,259	1,016,320	152,158,579	273,419,933
		468,766,608	1,615,017	470,381,625	569,854,92
3.a	Consolidated Depreciation on and repairs to bank's assets				
	BRAC Bank Limited			470,381,625	569,854,92
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited			4,381,672 15,957,729	5,909,95 12,351,38
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited			205,534,215	150,144,26
	bKash Limited			1,601,205	1,177,46
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited BRAC IT Services Limited		-	19,309,208 717,165,654	27,454,84 766,892,83
			=	Total	
9	Other Expenses	On-Shore	off-shore		47,074,68
	Conveyance expense	52,671,446	76,500 106,666	52,747,946 10,120,986	10,167,36
	Fuel expenses	10,014,320 35,790,256	133,630	35,923,886	32,307,06
	Traveling cost	18,296,125	22,009,298	40,305,423	97,442,87
	Professional fees Entertainment	34,472,211	115,957	34,588,168	22,612,91 3,000,00
	SWIFT cost	2,200,526	198,070 296,287	2,398,596 323,321	144,268,10
	Business promotion and development	27,034 450.745	1,932	452,677	406,8
	Books, news papers and periodicals	14.153,397	193,559	14,346,956	12,871,1
	Donation and subscription Government Levy, VAT and excise duty	11,756,388	8,475	11,764,863	62,676,3
	Fraud and forgeries	1,924,776	75,474	2,000,250 38,196,931	26,160,0 27,678,8
	Staff training and development	37,895,970 1,227,386	300,961 3,114	1,230,500	1,030,3
	Staff liveries	1,985,805	20,922	2,006,727	834,2
	Staff recruitment Salaries and allowance -outsourcing staff	59,898,925	39,506	59,938,431	60,307,6
	Staff Sales Incentives	166,943,117	- 20 400	166,943,117 8,339,593	93,414,4 6,936,8
	Bank charges	8,301,487 775,771	38,106 1,310	777,081	521,7
	Crockeries	715,771	1,010	- ' '	1,650,0
	IPO Expenses Documentation Charges - CIB	8,006,574	23,738	8,030,312	4,338,6
	IT enabled services	148,258,045	452,715	148,710,760	60,000,0 3,600,0
	AGM expenses	2,900,000		2,900,000	6,363,0
	Right issue expenses	1,907,045		1,907,045	2,515,7
	Bond issue expenses	118,642,169	21,502	118,663,671	113,206,0
	Security guard cost Commission paid- Vendor	4,445,051		4,445,051	3,226,3
	Cash carrying charges	53,931,979	68.247	53,931,979 27,963,158	31,236,0 4,975,6
	Miscellaneous	27,894,911 824,771,459	24,185,969	848,957,428	880,823,0
20.0	Consolidated Other Expenses	e s. Ir .			
39.a				848,957,428	880,823,0
	BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited			3,324,492	12,799,
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited			64,203,949 172,592,422	24,129, 237,934,
	bKash Limited			98,371,125	40,092,
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited			11,051,528	13,899,
	BRAC IT Services Limited Less: Intra-company transactions:			61,561,736 1,136,939,208	1,207,132



30 June 2016

Since 1953 30 June 2015

	Particulars			30 June 2016 Taka	30 June 2015 Taka
40	Provisions	On-Shore	off-shore	Total	
	For Loans and Advances:			040 000 054	1,329,299,851
	For classified loans and advances	922,931,950	(12,545,699)	910,386,251 203,964,843	76,623,696
	For unclassified loans and advances	231,373,972 1,154,305,922	(27,409,129) (39,954,828)	1,114,351,094	1,405,923,546
	= #S I Cheek Home	1,154,500,522	(00)00 (100)	-	-
	For off Balance Sheet items For diminution in value of investments				1,415,923,546
	Pol diffillation in value of investments	1,154,305,922	(39,954,828)	1,114,351,094	1,410,920,040
40.a	Consolidated Provisions				
				1,114,351,094	1,415,923,546
	BRAC Bank Limited			383,792,632	
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited			-	
	bKash Limited				
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited			-	-
	BRAC IT Services Limited			1,498,143,726	1,415,923,546
41	Provision for Tax				
	Current Tax				
		- " 4004 D in the series	d an amount of Tk 13	70 042 897 (June 30, 2015	i: 1.010,778,586) has
	Provision for Income Tax has been made according to the Income Tax been provided for current Income Tax.	Ordinance,1984. During the period	1, an amount of TK. 1,5	70,042,031 (dans 05, 25)	
	Deferred Tax				
		arising between the tax base of	assets and liabilities ar	nd their carrying values for	reporting purposes as
	Deferred tax is provided using the liability method for timing differences per Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS) - 12. During the period net	amount of Tk. 10,597,393 (June 3	0, 2015 : NIL) has beer	n provided as deterred tax	ncome.
	The charge for taxation is based upon the profit for the year comprises:			1,370,042,897	1,010,778,586
	Current tax on taxable income @ 40%				
	Adjustment - prior year			1,370,042,897	1,010,778,586
	Net deferred tax liability/(asset) originated for temporary differences			(10,597,393)	1,010,778,586
	Income Tax on Profit			1,359,445,504	1,010,110,000
41.a	Consolidated Provision for Income Tax				
	Current Tax:			1,370,042,897	1,010,778,586
	BRAC Bank Limited BRAC EPL Investments Limited			471,212	20,989,192
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited			30,893,721 139,011,394	13,350,260
	bKash Limited			406,936	3,163,840
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited				-
	BRAC IT Services Limited			1,540,826,159	1,048,281,879
	Deferred Tax:			(10,597,393)	
	BRAC Bank Limited			1,031,597	
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited				
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited			(16,264,999)	66,152,57
	bKash Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited				
				and the second s	66,152,57
	BRAC IT Services Limited			(25,830,795)	00,102,01
	BRAC IT Services Limited			(25,830,795) 1,514,995,364	
42	BRAC IT Services Limited				
42	BRAC IT Services Limited Earnings Per Share				1,072,089,10
42	BRAC IT Services Limited Earnings Per Share Profit after taxation			2,064,831,751	1,114,434,44
42	BRAC IT Services Limited Earnings Per Share Profit after taxation Less Preference dividend			2,064,831,751 2,064,831,751	1,114,434,44 1,072,089,10 1,072,089,10
42	BRAC IT Services Limited Earnings Per Share Profit after taxation Less: Preference dividend Profit attributable for distribution to ordinary shareholders			2,064,831,751 2,064,831,751 710,277,245	1,114,434,44 1,072,089,10 1,072,089,10 709,287,32
42	BRAC IT Services Limited Earnings Per Share Profit after taxation Less: Preference dividend Profit attributable for distribution to ordinary shareholders Weighted average Famines Per Share (Taka)			2,064,831,751 2,064,831,751	1,114,434,44 1,072,089,10 1,072,089,10 709,287,32
42	BRAC IT Services Limited Earnings Per Share Profit after taxation Less: Preference dividend Profit attributable for distribution to ordinary shareholders	een restaled as per BAS-33 "Eam	ings Per Share".	2,064,831,751 2,064,831,751 710,277,245	1,114,434,44 1,072,089,10 1,072,089,10 709,287,32
42	Earnings Per Share Profit after taxation Less: Preference dividend Profit attributable for distribution to ordinary shareholders Weighted average number of shares Weighted average Earnings Per Share (Taka) Weighted average Earnings Per Share (EPS) of June 30, 2015 has be	een restaled as per BAS-33 "Eam	ings Per Share".	2,064,831,751 2,064,831,751 710,277,245	1,114,434,44 1,072,089,10 1,072,089,10 709,287,32
42.	BRAC IT Services Limited Earnings Per Share Profit after taxation Less: Preference dividend Profit attributable for distribution to ordinary shareholders Weighted average number of shares Weighted average Earnings Per Share (Taka) Weighted average Earnings Per Share (EPS) of June 30, 2015 has be a Consolidated Earnings Per Share	een restaled as per BAS-33 "Eam	ings Per Share".	2,064,831,751 2,064,831,751 710,277,245	1,114,434,44 1,072,089,10 1,072,089,10
	Earnings Per Share Profit after taxation Less: Preference dividend Profit attributable for distribution to ordinary shareholders Weighted average number of shares Weighted average Earnings Per Share (Taka) Weighted average Earnings Per Share (EPS) of June 30, 2015 has be Consolidated Earnings Per Share	een restaled as per BAS-33 "Eam	ings Per Share".	2,064,831,751 2,064,831,751 710,277,245 2,91	1,114,434,44 1,072,089,10 1,072,089,10 709,287,32 1,5
	Earnings Per Share Profit after taxation Less: Preference dividend Profit attributable for distribution to ordinary shareholders Weighted average number of shares Weighted average Earnings Per Share (Taka) Weighted average Earnings Per Share (EPS) of June 30, 2015 has be a Consolidated Earnings Per Share Profit after taxation Less: Preference dividend Profit attributable to Minority	een restated as per BAS-33 "Eam	ings Per Share".	1,514,995,364 2,064,831,751 2,064,831,751 710,277,245 2,91 1,748,388,653 (40,955,549)	1,114,434,44 1,072,089,10 1,072,089,10 709,287,32 1,50 1,000,228,97 (19,663,86
	Earnings Per Share Profit after taxation Less: Preference dividend Profit attributable for distribution to ordinary shareholders Weighted average number of shares Weighted average Earnings Per Share (Taka) Weighted average Earnings Per Share (EPS) of June 30, 2015 has be a Consolidated Earnings Per Share Profit after taxation Less: Preference dividend Profit attributable for distribution to ordinary shareholders of parent	een restated as per BAS-33 "Eam	ings Per Share".	1,514,995,364 2,064,831.751 2,064,831.751 710,277.245 2,91 1,748,388,653 (40,955,549) 1,789,344,202	1,114,434,44 1,072,089,10 1,072,089,10 709,287,32
	Earnings Per Share Profit after taxation Less: Preference dividend Profit attributable for distribution to ordinary shareholders Weighted average number of shares Weighted average Earnings Per Share (Taka) Weighted average Earnings Per Share (EPS) of June 30, 2015 has be a Consolidated Earnings Per Share Profit after taxation Less: Preference dividend Profit attributable to Minority Profit attributable for distribution to ordinary shareholders of parent Weighted average number of shares	een restated as per BAS-33 "Eam	ings Per Share".	1,514,995,364 2,064,831,751 2,064,831,751 710,277,245 2,91 1,748,388,653 (40,955,549)	1,114,434,44 1,072,089,10 1,072,089,10 709,287,32 1,000,228,97 (19,663,88 1,019,892,87,32
	Earnings Per Share Profit after taxation Less: Preference dividend Profit attributable for distribution to ordinary shareholders Weighted average number of shares Weighted average Earnings Per Share (Taka) Weighted average Earnings Per Share (EPS) of June 30, 2015 has be a Consolidated Earnings Per Share Profit after taxation Less: Preference dividend Profit attributable to Minority Profit attributable for distribution to ordinary shareholders of parent Weighted average number of shares Weighted average Earnings Per Share (Taka)			1,514,995,364 2,064,831,751 2,064,831,751 710,277,245 2,91 1,748,388,653 (40,955,549) 1,789,344,202 710,277,245	1,114,434,44 1,072,089,10 1,072,089,10 709,287,32 1,50 1,000,228,97 (19,663,86 1,019,892,83
	Earnings Per Share Profit after taxation Less: Preference dividend Profit attributable for distribution to ordinary shareholders Weighted average number of shares Weighted average Earnings Per Share (Taka) Weighted average Earnings Per Share (EPS) of June 30, 2015 has be a Consolidated Earnings Per Share Profit after taxation Less: Preference dividend Profit attributable to Minority Profit attributable for distribution to ordinary shareholders of parent Weighted average number of shares	een restated as per BAS-33 "Earn	nings Per Share".	1,514,995,364 2,064,831.751 2,064,831.751 710,277,245 2,91 1,748,388,653 (40,955,549) 1,789,344,202 710,277,245 2,52	1,114,434,44 1,072,089,10 1,072,089,10 709,287,32 1,5 1,000,228,9 (19,663,86 1,019,892,8 709,287,3



Since 1953

	Section -Four : Notes to Cash Flow Statement				
43	Cash and Cash Equivalents				
	a . I . I I I I I I I			6,603,434,351	10,187,594,759
	Cash in hand (including foreign currency) Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agents banks (including foreign	on currency)		9,529,825,304	9,354,263,797
	Balance with other banks and financial institutions	gir currency)		26,093,214,341	25,149,382,603
	Money at call and on short notice				250,000,000
	Prize Bond			1,459,200	2,113,200
	1 1120 50110		_	42,227,933,196	44,943,354,360
43.a	Consolidated Cash and Cash Equivalents				
	BRAC Bank Limited			42,227,933,196	44,943,354,360
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited			2,059,105,721	20,222,941
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited			555,850,948	430,093,350
	bKash Limited			20,353,310,886	11,323,748,241
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited			275,138,520	272,041,247
	BRAC IT Services Limited			5,032,495	4,257,870 10,135,083,122
	Less: Intra-company transactions:			13,623,351,895 51,853,019,871	46,858,634,886
			=	51,653,019,671	40,030,034,000
44	Receipts from other operating activities				
	Loan Penal Interest			6,611,950	11,991,682
	Miscellaneous Income			42,244,000	31,762,008
	Gain on trading shares			13,352,331	(1,116,925)
	Profit share from other banks			18,492,479 80,700,761	10,428,916 53,065,681
44.a	Consolidated Receipts from other operating activities BRAC Bank Limited			80,700,761	53,065,681
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited			(151,157)	(14,053,203)
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited			7,508,167 29,831,023	5,512,164 15,269,503
	bKash Limited			2,490,304	4,743,384
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited			110,382,865	120,061,793
	BRAC IT Services Limited			230,761,963	184,599,322
45	Payment for other operating activities	On-Shore	off-shore	Total	
	and the state of t	552,733,655	1,001,504	553,735,159	425,535,482
	Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc.	955,000	-	955,000	(195,750)
	Audit fees Directors fees and expenses	662,400	-	662,400	287,500
	Repair and maintenance	192,289,364	1,615,017	193,904,381	38,352,250
	Other expenses	883,527,873	24,191,577	907,719,450	971,195,173
	Legal expenses	74,686,776	4,849	74,691,625	35,161,838
	Eogal oxposition	1,704,855,068	26,812,947	1,731,668,015	1,470,336,493
45.a	Consolidated Payment for other operating activities				
	BRAC Bank Limited			1,731,668,015	1,470,336,493
	BRAC EPL Investments Limited			240,924	8,584,444
	BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited			19,493,131	41,563,229
	bKash Limited			•	
	BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited			146,515,825	82,195,322
	BRAC IT Services Limited			1,897,917,895	1,602,679,488

46 General Disclosure

46.1 Audit Committee

An audit committee was constituted by the Board of Directors of BRAC Bank Limited in its 23rd meeting held on March 02, 2003. Subsequently, in the 53rd Audit Committee Meeting held on April 15, 2014 reconstituted the Audit Committee as under:

SINo	Name of Director	Status with The Bank	Status with the Committee	Educational Qualification
01	Mr. Hafiz G.A Siddiqi	Director	Chairman	Ph.D (Manchester Business School), UK, MBA, (Graduate School of Business, Indiana University), USA
00	Mr. Shib Narayan Kairy	Director	Member	M.Com (Accounting)
02 03	Mr. Kazi Mahmud Sattar	Director	Member	M.Com (Accounting), B. Com (Honours) Finance

During the period ended 30 June 2016, the Audit Committee of the Board conducted 03 (Three) meeting in which among others, the following issues were discussed:



Since 1953

30 June 2015 30 June 2016 Particulars Taka Taka

Facts Discussed

- Discussed the audit report of different Head office departments, Branches and SME Sales and service centers, IT conducted by the Bank's internal audit team from
- time to time.

 Discussed the Enterprise Risk Management Report prepared and conducted by ERMC team

 Discussed the fraud/forgeries and operational loss report
- Discussed technology incidents
- Reviewed service quality report of the Bank. Reviewed the ERM policy of the Bank.

Related Party/(ies) Transactions

i) The bank carried out transactions with related parties in the normal course of business on an arms length basis. As on 30 June 2016, the bank had following transactions with the 'Related Party/(ies)' as defined in the BRPD circulars no. 14 issued by the Bangladesh Bank on 25 June 2003.

Name of the Related Parties	Relationship with BBL	Nature of Transaction	Balance at the end of period
	Parent Company	Deposits made with us	5,208,653,443
BRAC and Its associated organization	Subsidiary	Deposits made with us	2,038,139,036
BRAC EPL Investments Limited		Deposits made with us	90,218,466
BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited	Subsidiary Subsidiary	Deposits made with us	11,407,295,351
bKash Limited	Subsidiary	Deposits made with us	5,356,931
BRAC IT Services Limited (biTS)	Subsidiary	Deposits made with us	77,414,052
BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited	Associates	Deposits made with us	67,710,476
BRAC Asset Management Company Limited	Sponsor Shareholder	Deposits made with us	1,013,271
Industrial and Infrastructure Dev. Finance Co Limited	Common board member	Deposits made with us	41,655,545
Sajida Foundation	Sponsor Shareholder	Loans and Advances	150,000,000
Industrial and Infrastructure Dev. Finance Co Limited	Common board member	Loans and Advances	500,000,000
Sajida Foundation	Subsidiary	Loans and Advances	1,774,395,065
BRAC EPL Investments Limited	Parent Company	Loans and Advances	2,494,594,207
BRAC		Bank Guarantee	500,000,000
BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited	Subsidiary	Daini Suarantes	-

ii) Name of Directors and the entities in which they have interest as on 30 June 2016

CLNo	Name of Director	Status with The Bank	Name of the firms/companies in which	Educational
SI No 01	Sir Fazle Hasan Abed	Chairman	BRAC Industries Limited BRAC Kodala Tea Estate BRAC Kaiyacherra Tea Company Limited BRAC Karnafuli Tea Company Limited BRAC Banskhali Tea Company Limited BRAC Foundation	FCMA, London
02	Mr. Kazi Mahmud Sattar	Director	Unique Hotel and Resorts Limited BRAC Saajan Exchange Limited bKash Limited	M.Com (Accounting B. Com (Honours) Finance
03	MS. Zahida Ispahani (Independent Director)	Director	Ispahani Islamia Eye Institute and Hospital BRAC EPL Stock Brokerage Limited	Graduate
04	Ms. Nihad Kabir (Nominated Director)	Director	Kedarpur Tea Company Limited Shaistaganj CNG Co. Limited Sathgao Tea Estate Limited Infrastructure Development Company Limited	L.L.B., L.L.M.,(UK) (Barrister at Law)
05	Mr. Hafiz G.A Siddiqi (Independent Director)	Director	BRAC EPL Investments Limited BRAC IT Services Limited Micro Industries Development Assistance Services Limited Asia-Pacific General Insurance Co. Limited	Ph.D (Manchester Business School), UK, MBA, (Graduate School of Business University), USA MPhil in Economics,
06	Mr. Kaiser Kabir (Nominated by BRAC)	Director	Renata Limited Renata Agro Industries Limited Purnava Limited Renata Oncology Limited Sajida Foundation	University of Oxford, UK, Postgraduate Diploma in Economics with Distinction, University of East Anglia, UK, Bachelor of Arts in Economics and International Relations, Claremont McKenna College.
07	Shib Narayan Kairy (Nominated Director)	Director	Bangladesh Netting Factory Limited BRAC Services Limited BRAC IT Services Limited BRAC Impact Ventures Limited BRAC Environmental Enterprises Limited BRAC Probashbandhu Limited BRAC Kamafuli Tea Co. Limited BRAC Kaiyacherra Tea Co.Limited BRAC Banskhali Tea Co. Limited BRAC Banskhali Tea Estate BRAC Industries Limited	Master of Commerce in Accounting University of Dhaka
08	Mr. Selim RF Hussain	Managing Director & CEO		MBA (IBA)



Since 1953

Particulars	Taka	Taka
iii) Significant contracts where bank is a party and wherein Directors have interest:		Nil Nil
iv) Shares issued to Directors and executives without consideration or exercisable at discount v) Lending Policies to related parties:		Nil
Lending to related parties is effected as per requirement of section 27(1) of the Banking Companies Act ,1991. vi) Loan and advances to Directors: Classification Status		99,429 Unclassified
vii) Business other than Banking business with any related concern of the Directors as per Section 18(2) of the Banking Companies Ac	1,1991.	Nil
viii) Investment in the Securities of Directors and their related concern:		Nil
and the second s		

46.3 Claim not Acknowledged as Debt

There was no claim against the bank not acknowledged as debt as on 30.06.2016.

46.4 Number of Employees

The number of employees including contractual engaged for the whole period or part there of who received a total yearly remuneration of tk. 36,000 or above were 6,567 (2015: 7,700).

46.5 Coverage of External Audit:

The external auditor of the Bank, M/s A.Qasem & Co., Chartered Accountants worked about in excess of 2000 man hour at head office. During their audit, they audited above 80% of the Bank's riskA weighted assets as on the Balance Sheet date.

46.6 Share trading

The bank traded its ordinary shares in Central Depository Bangladesh Limited (CDBL) through Dhaka Stock Exchange (DSE) and Chittagong Stock Exchange (CSE) on 31 January 2007. The closing market price on 30 June 2016 was Tk. 53.00 at Dhaka Stock Exchange (DSE) and Tk. 53.50 at Chittagong Stock Exchange (CSE).

Managing Directo and CEO

Director

.



Annexure - A

BRAC Bank Ltd. Highlights on the overall Activities As at 30 June 2016

		Amount in Tak
Particulars	June 2016	Dec. 2015
Paid-up capital	7,104,369,100	7,092,873,210
Fotal capital including general provisions	20,355,924,128	20,375,181,82
Capital surplus/(deficit)	3,233,923,859	3,712,965,623
Fotal assets	230,353,650,136	224,493,440,200
Fotal deposits	156,318,318,749	143,320,511,48
Total loans & advances	150,632,934,310	147,433,607,28
Total contingent liabilities & commitments	59,566,901,438	49,953,722,52
Credit deposit ratio (Loans & advances/Deposits)*	78.89%	82.24
Percentage of classified loans against total loans & advances	4.18%	5.99
ncome from investments	1,115,469,416	2,452,727,18
Profit after tax & provisions	2,064,831,751	2,434,771,35
Amount of classified loans during the current year	6,290,818,430	8,838,640,71
Provision kept against classified loans	5,188,533,240	6,889,684,51
Provisions surplus/deficit	2,029,762,607	925,550,40
Interest earning assets	210,979,999,034	210,372,469,90
Non-Interest earning assets	19,373,651,102	14,120,970,29
Cost of fund **	5.47%	6.64
Return on Investment (ROI) [PAT/(Shareholders equity+Borrowings)]**	8.63%	6.13
Return on assets (ROA) [PAT/Average assets]**	1.75%	1.13
Return on Equity (ROE) [PAT/Average shareholders equity]**	20.02%	13.32
Weighted average earning per share Net income per share [(PAT-Dividend on preference share/No. of Ordinary Shares)] Price earning ratio (Market price per share/EPS) Net Asset Value per Share (NAV) [(Shareholders equity- Preference Share)/No. of Ordinary Share]	2.91 2.91 18.23 27.03	3. 3. 14. 26.

^{*} Credit deposit ratio has been computed as per Bangladesh Bank guideline. ** Cost of fund, ROA, ROI and ROE are annualized figure.

Annexure - B

BRAC BANK LIMITED

Balance with other bank and financial institutions (Outside Bangladesh on Current Accounts) As at 30 June 2016

Standard Chartered Bank-New York, USA				Statement of the last of the l	The second secon	בייטה ושכוויסטם	
Standard Chartered Bank-New York, USA		은	Exchange	Equivalent	FC	Exchange	Equivalent
Standard Chartered Bank-New York, USA		Amount	Rate	Taka	Amount	Rate	Taka
	CD	294,519.14	78.40	23,090,301	112,153.16	78.51	8,804,584
Standard Chartered Bank, United Kindom	C	(3,941,995)	104.93	(413,651,274)	434,866	116.37	50,604,488
Standard Chartered Bank Frankfurt, Germany	00	3,219.79	86.70	279,151	10,740.20	85.88	922,332
Mashred Bank. New York, USA	00	25,064.36	78.40	1,965,046	14,626.21	78.51	1,148,230
The Bank of Nova Scotia- Canada	CD	1	1	•	i	ľ	()
IICICI Bank Limited, Mumbai, India	00	26,558.06	78.40	2,082,152	9,833.24	78.51	771,958
HSBC Bank Australia	00		ì	1	i	I.	ì
Habib Bank Limited Dakistan	CD	12,261.68	78.40	961,316	4,240.90	78.51	332,932
I Injon DE Bandiles Arabes ET Francaises (U.B.A.F), Japa	CD	6,089,719.95	0.76	4,656,822	5,975,391.00	0.65	3,894,760
Zuercher Kantonal Bank, Switzerland	CD	71,251.55	79.98	5,698,963	7,469.26	79.14	591,103
ING Belgium NV/SA Belgium	CO	2,139.19	86.70	185,465	118,637.06	85.88	10,188,147
Unicredito Italiano SPA, Italy	CO	336.30	86.70	29,157	175,680.39	85.88	15,086,835
Commerz Bank AG Germany (USD)	CD	391,886.83	78.40	30,723,927	256,997.42	78.51	20,175,582
Commers Bank AG Germany (FURO)	CD	15,117.48	86.70	1,310,664	597,305.68	85.88	51,294,581
United Bank of India Kolkata, India	CD	826,124.53	78.40	64,768,163	41,076.09	78.51	3,224,678
Westnack Banking Corporation, Australia	CD	215,541.82	58.18	12,539,512	39,298.30	27.67	2,266,172
ID Morgan Chase Bank New York USA	CD	329,267.62	78.40	25,814,581	2,053,898.93	78.51	161,241,336
Sonali Bank I imited Thited Kindom (USD)	CD	133,560.00	78.40	10,471,104	133,560.00	78.51	10,485,128
Collan Daily Limited, Cined Kindom (CBD)	C	•		j	74.32	116.37	8,648
Sonall bank Limited, Ollifed Kindolli (CDI)	3 8	284,993.58	78.40	22,343,497	151,901.62	78.51	11,925,037
DUFC Bailk Lillieu, Illaia	3 5	57.918	78.40	4,540,766	262,527	78.51	20,609,644
Deutsche Balik Hust Company Americas	0	25,564	78.40	2,004,232	25,564	78.51	2,006,916
Ab bank Limited, Mannaa, maia	000	673	86.70	58,354	2,693	85.88	231,301
Total				(200,128,102)		"	375,814,391

A. QASEM & CO.

Chartered Accountants

Since 1953

Si. o	Name of the company	Face	No. of shares	Cost of holding	Average	Quoted rate per share as on 30/Jun/16	Total market value at 30/Jun/16
	Quoted						
	Ordinary shares						
-	The ACME Laboratories Limited	10.00	100,000	8,520,000	85.20	116.40	11,640,000
. 2	Active Fine Chemicals Ltd.	10.00	1,300,000	74,722,544	57.48	47.90	62,270,000
(n)	Bata Shoe	10.00	10,000	13,188,652	1,318.87	1,205.40	12,054,000
4		10.00	20,000	49,991,685	2,499.58	2,700.00	26,000,000
2		10.00	5,417,172	42,710,189	76.51	35.00	13 033 160
9		10.00	5/2,3/0	50,026,71	10.01	5.40	31 893 291
7		10.00	32 231 632	249.497.685	7.74	7.10	228,844,587
∞ (10.00	000'9	10,706,177	1,784.36	1,724.10	10,344,600
ກ ເ	-	10.00	635,387	170,098,728	267.71	254.70	161,833,069
2 7	Grameenphone Liu.	10.00	9,000	12,399,543	1,377.73	1,437.00	12,933,000
- 5		10.00	31,038,090	297,596,596	9.59	6.10	189,332,349
7 6	-	10.00	1,150,000	49,699,005	43.22	39.30	45,195,000
2 4		10.00	140,922	39,638,009	281.28	345.30	48,660,367
- 4		10.00	594,485	45,512,846	76.56	70.80	42,089,538
5 4		10.00	675,300	169,882,851	251.57	265.70	179,427,210
- '		10.00	300,000	29,421,816	98.07	46.70	14,010,000
				1,330,906,592		III	1,143,562,596
	Unquoted						
	potimil of general transmission of continued and the second	10.00	7.329.110	19,683,820			
- 0		10.00	2,284,721	16,277,770		1	
7 0		100.00	124,976	12,497,600			
) 4		10.00	44,459,962	752,715,794		1	
יט		100.00	4,063,498	1,344,147,500			
o cc		100.00	194,800	168,921,800			
7		100.00	291,616	59,388,531			
80	BRAC IT Service Limited	1,000.00	31,224	31,224,000			
0	BRAC Asset Management Company Limited	100.00	125,000	12,500,000		•	
	Description of the Party of the						
-		100.00	141,948	14,194,800			4
. ~	1000	100.00	215,846	21,584,600		1	
က	Union Capital Preference Share	10,000,000.00	4	2.493.136.215			
				1		11	

Annexure - C

BRAC BANK LIMITED Investment in Shares

Annexure - D

BRAC Bank Limited Schedule of Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures As at 30 June 2016

Balance			0	F- 83		Rate of		DEPREC	CIATION		Written
01.01.2016 the year the yea	Particulars	Balance	Addition	Adjustment	Balance as on	Dep.	Balance as on	Charged during	Adjustment during	Balance	down
1,043,648,935		01.01.2016	the year	the year	30.06.2016		01.01.2016	the year	the year	30.06.2016	30.06.2016
4,034,334 - 4,034,334 2.5 318,040 50,430 - 4,034,334 2.5 318,040 50,430 - - 4,034,334 2.5 318,040 50,430 - - 4,034,334 2.5 318,040 50,430 - - 4,034,334 2.5 318,040 1,768,776,047 10 778,546,942 83,177,583 4,168,710 -	Property, plant & equipments Land	1,043,648,935		ı	1,043,648,935			•	e Jangbi	E	1,043,648,935
1,654,557,812	Leasehold Building	4,034,334	· P		4,034,334	2.5	318,040	50,430	10	368,470	3,665,864
1,252,196,360 59,418,151 9,298,680 1,302,315,830 20 949,175,398 63,043,895 8,397,774 1,917,986,050 96,027,220 3,791,784 2,010,221,486 20 1,396,009,337 119,086,739 3,486,750 1,917,986,050 96,027,220 3,791,784 2,010,221,486 20 1,396,009,337 119,086,739 3,486,750 2,980,991,137 278,011,941 21,635,274 6,237,367,804 3,198,838,293 270,329,220 19,670,162 1,917,986,050 96,027,220 3,530,000 108,371,172 20 74,788,577 4,970,574 3,616,928 2,980,991,137 278,011,941 21,635,274 7,229,441,773 20 805,126,322 48,306,914 159,350 3,198,838,293 20 805,126,322 48,306,914 159,350 4,003,964,615 319,833,69 656,722,683 6,941,081,677 3,431,252,613 602,534,660 29,822,648 20 29,822,648 20 20,822,648 2	Furniture & fixture	1,654,557,812	119,233,045	5,014,809	1,768,776,047	10	778,546,942	83,177,583	4,168,710	857,555,815	911,220,232
tignifications: 50,000	Office equipments	1,252,196,360	59,418,151	9,298,680	1,302,315,830	20	949,175,398	63,043,895	8,397,774	1,003,821,518	298,494,312
ets: suseful lives: 50,000 201 5,980,991,137 202 74,788,577 4,970,574 3,198,838,293 270,329,220 19,670,162 3,198,838,293 270,329,220 19,670,162 3,198,838,293 270,329,220 19,670,162 3,198,838,293 270,329,220 19,670,162 3,198,838,293 270,329,220 19,670,162 3,198,838,293 270,329,220 19,670,162 3,198,838,293 270,329,220 19,670,162 3,198,838,293 270,329,220 19,670,162 3,198,838,293 270,329,220 19,670,162 3,198,838,293 270,329,220 19,670,162 20,000 20,000,540	IT Hardwares *	1,917,986,050	96,027,220	3,791,784	2,010,221,486	20	1,396,009,337	119,086,739	3,486,750	1,511,609,326	498,612,160
ets: 50,000 suseful lives 50,000 2016 6,941,081,677 2015 2015 6,324,429,089 2016 2018 2018 2018 2018 2018 2018 2018 2018	موامناطين بيمامير	108 567.646	3,333,526	3,530,000	108,371,172	20	74,788,577	4,970,574	3,616,928	76,142,223	32,228,949
lives 960,040,540 31,983,369 - 992,023,909 20 805,126,322 48,306,914 159,350		5,980,991,137	278,011,941	21,635,274	6,237,367,804	1 1	3,198,838,293	270,329,220	19,670,162	3,449,497,351	2,787,870,453
lives 50,000 -	Intangible assets:										
g60,040,540 31,983,369 - 992,023,909 20 805,126,322 48,306,914 159,350 960,090,540 31,983,369 - 992,073,909 20 805,126,322 48,306,914 159,350 6,941,081,677 309,995,310 21,635,274 7,229,441,713 4,003,964,615 318,636,134 19,829,512 6,324,429,089 656,722,683 40,070,095 6,941,081,677 3,431,252,613 602,534,650 29,822,648	With Indefinite useful lives: License	20,000	E.	1	50,000			-		1	20,000
6,941,081,677 309,995,310 21,535,274 7,229,441,713 4,003,964,615 318,636,134 19,829,512 6,324,429,089 656,722,683 40,070,095 6,941,081,677 3,431,252,613 602,534,650 29,822,648	With definite useful lives IT Softwares	960,040,540	31,983,369		992,023,909		805,126,322	48,306,914	159,350	853,273,886 853,273,886	138,750,023
6,324,429,089 656,722,683 40,070,095 6,941,081,677 3,431,252,613 602,534,650 29,822,648	As at 30 June 2016	6,941,081,677	309,995,310	21,635,274	7,229,441,713	11 11	4,003,964,615	318,636,134	19,829,512	4,302,771,237	2,926,670,476
	As at 31 Dec. 2015	6,324,429,089	656,722,683	40,070,095	6,941,081,677	i it	3,431,252,613	602,534,650	29,822,648	4,003,964,615	2,937,117,061

* IT Hardware includes Computers/ PC's which were depreciated @ 33.33%.



Annexure - E

BRAC BANK LIMITED Detail of Large Loan As at 30 June 2016

Number of Clients Amount of outstanding advances Amount of classified advances Measures taken for recovery

15 41,715,923,000 NIL NIL

Client wise break-up is as follows:

Client wise break-up is as follows:	C	outstanding (BDT))	
Name of Clients	Funded	Non Funded	Total	
Moghna Group	1,693,114,000	3,650,127,000	5,343,241,000	
Meghna Group Standard Group	2,210,291,000	1,455,930,000	3,666,221,000	
PRAN-RFL Group	2,059,550,000	1,547,262,000	3,606,812,000	
Shah Cement Group	2,113,319,000	1,248,528,000	3,361,847,000	
	1,063,736,000	1,785,938,000	2,849,674,000	
Bangla Trac Group	1,360,744,000	1,275,714,000	2,636,458,000	
SM Group	2,494,594,000	-	2,494,594,000	
BRAC Francisco Graup	1,602,993,000	741,045,000	2,344,038,000	
Energypac Group Raquef Apparels Washing & Packaging Ind Ltd	1,497,163,000	799,943,000	2,297,106,000	
	1,774,395,000	500,000,000	2,274,395,000	
BRAC EPL (Subsidiary)	2,000,002,000	245,094,000	2,245,096,000	
Grameenphone Ltd	1,016,611,000	1,170,329,000	2,186,940,000	
City Sugar Group	646,970,000	1,526,766,000	2,173,736,000	
Ha-meem Group	570,751,000	1,583,314,000	2,154,065,000	
Walton Group	-	2,081,700,000	2,081,700,000	
Summit Group Total	22,104,233,000	19,611,690,000	41,715,923,000	

Since 1953

BRAC Bank Ltd. Statement of Tax position As at 30 June 2016

Annexure-F

Accounting	Assessment Year Tax Provision in Financial	Tax Provision in Financial	Tax as per assessment	(Short)/Excess provision	Advance Tax as per assessment order	Present Status
		Statements				
,	2000 2000		1.056.739	(1,056,739)	1,107,927	Completed
1007	2002-2002		375 000	(375,000)	375,000	Completed
2002	Z003-Z004		0.444.00	,	1 587 297	Completed
2003	2004-2005	-	2,411,553	(2,5		F-57-11-1-0
2004	2005-2006	111,000,000	82,779,311	28,220,689	78,337,409	Completed
	7000 3000	139 777 786	150 891 910	(11,114,124)	143,306,036	Completed
2002	2008-2002	000 000 700	385 558 644	(50 6	145,000,000	Completed
2005	2007-2008	334,320,000	1000000			hotologue ()
2007	2008-2009	766,000,000	. 799,810,239	(33,810,239)	395,000,000	palaidilloo
	0,000 0000	1 220 000 000	1.254.976.871	(34,976,871)		Completed
2002	2007-2007	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	4 000 000 500	(98 332 530)	I.	1 225 978 580 Appealed before Hourable High Court against the Order of The Taxes Apellate Tribunal
2009	2010-2011	1.140,000,000	1,220,352,550			Taxes
2040	2011-2012	1,416,240,000	1,214,434,429	201,805,571		,228,668,951 Assement Order Received from DC1 and appeared against the order of the commentation of the comments of the commen
,	2042-2043	1 460.000.000	1,271,413,654	188,586,346		1,256,758,569 Assement Order Received from DCT and appealed against the Order before Commissiner of Taxes
1107	2002-2012	1 530 000 000	1 452 886 168	77,113,832		1,304,553,579 Assement Order Received from DCT and appealed against the Order before Commissiner of Taxes
2012	4107-5007	000,000,000,1	000 000 707	200	H	1 088 664 543 Tax return submitted for the assessment
2013	2014-2015	1,797,698,269	1,101,920,583	020		
2014	2015-2016	2,097,475,598	1,338,429,288	759,046,310		1,250,930,480 Tax return submitted for the assessment
2000	7400 2000	2 250 022 595	1,759,473,049	490,549,546		1,540,453,195 Tax return submitted for the assessment

Since 1

BRAC Bank Limited Statement of outstanding unreconciled entries As at 30 June 2016

Annexure-G

									(Amount in USD)
			As per l	As per Local Book	ook		As per Correspondents' Book	poude	nts' Book
SL No	Period of Unreconciliation		Debit Entries		Credit Entries		Debit Entries		Credit Entries
		No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
10	Up-to 3 months	13	420,633	49	15,851,969	188	270,280	330	5,996,757
05	More than 03 months but less than 06 months		1	,	,		1	t	,
03	More than 06 months but less than 09 months	,	•	,				1	
40	More than 09 months but less than 12 months		•			1		4	
02	More than 12 months	1	1	- 1	1			1	
	Total	13	420,633	49	15,851,969	188	270,280 330	330	5,996,757

70



Gulshan Pink City Suites # 01-03, Level : 7, Plot # 15, Road # 103 Gulshan Avenue, Dhaka - 1212, Bangladesh Phone: 880-2-8881824-6 Fax : 880-2-8881822 E-mail: aqasem@aqcbd.com

Auditors' Report To the Shareholders of BRAC Bank Limited Offshore Banking Unit, Bangladesh

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the offshore Banking Unit, Bangladesh (the "Unit") of BRAC Bank Limited (the "Bank") which comprise the balance sheet as at 30 June 2016, profit and loss account and cash flow statement for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements of the Unit in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRSs) as explained in Note 2, the Banking Companies Act, 1991, the rules and regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank, the Companies Act 1994, the Securities and Exchange Rules 1987 and other applicable laws and regulations, and for such internal control as management determines as necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Bangladesh Standards on Auditing (BSAs). Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, we consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion of the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRSs) as explained in note 2, give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Unit as at 30 June 2016, and the results of its financial performance and cash flows for the year then ended comply with the applicable sections of the Banking Companies Act 1991, the rules and regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank, the Companies Act, 1994, the Securities and Exchange Rules 1987 and other applicable laws and regulations.





We also report that:

- (i) we have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit and made due verification thereof;
- (ii) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Unit so far as it appeared from our examination of those books;
- (iii) the Unit balance sheet and profit and loss account dealt with by the report are in agreement with the books of accounts and returns;
- (iv) the expenditure incurred was for the purpose of the Unit's business;
- (v) the financial statements of the Unit have been drawn up in conformity with the Banking Companies Act, 1991 and in accordance with the accounting rules and regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank;
- (vi) adequate provisions have been made for advance which are in our opinion, doubtful of recovery;
- (vii) the financial statements of the Unit conform to the prescribed standards set in accounting regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank after consultation with the professional accounting bodies of Bangladesh;
- (viii) the information and explanations required by us have been received and found satisfactory; and
- (ix) we have reviewed over 80% of the risk weighted assets of the Unit and we have spent around 150 person hours during the audit.

Dated, Dhaka 09 October 2016 A. Qasem & Co. Chartered Accountants





Annex - H

Off-shore Banking Units Balance Sheet As at 30 June 2016

	Note	30 Ju	ne 2016	31 De	ec 2015
		USD	Taka	USD	Taka
PROPERTY AND ASSETS Cash	3	1,669,363	130,878,040	2,043,215	160,402,586
Cash in hand (Including foreign currency) Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent					-
Bank(s) (Including foreign currency)		1,669,363	130,878,040	2,043,215	160,402,586
Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions Inside Bangladesh	4	34,523,673	2,706,655,934	64,674,912	5,077,303,957
Outside Bangladesh		34,523,673	2,706,655,934	64,674,912	5,077,303,957
Money at call and short notice		**	-		
Investments	5	•	-	500,000	39,252,500
Government Others				500,000	39,252,500
Loans and advances	6	253,641,097	19,885,462,008	284,703,489	22,350,647,424
Loans, cash credit, overdrafts etc. Bills purchased and discounted		243,904,235 9,736,862	19,122,092,045 763,369,963	279,667,740 5,035,749	21,955,315,964 395,331,460
Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures		. N - 1	-	4 - 4-	14
Other assets	7	4,124,329	323,347,445	3,073,752	241,304,922
Total Property and Assets		293,958,462	23,046,343,427	354,995,368	27,868,911,389
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL					
Liabilities					
Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents	8	262,834,576	20,606,230,750	287,456,103	22,566,741,400
Borrowings from Central Bank	9		•	-	•
Deposits and other accounts	10	8,331,116	653,159,538	50,327,962	3,950,996,689
Current accounts and other accounts Bills payable		445,561	34,932,000	39,998,400	3,140,074,417
Savings deposits		7 005 555	618,227,538	10,329,562	910 022 272
Fixed deposits Other deposits		7,885,555	-	- 10,329,362	810,922,272
Other liabilities	11	13,188,789	1,034,001,047	10,081,739	791,466,840
Total Liabilities		284,354,481	22,293,391,335	347,865,804	27,309,204,929
Capital and Shareholders' Equity Paid up share capital Statutory reserve Revaluation reserve Surplus in profit and loss account/Retained			-	- 1	
Earnings Total shareholders' equity	12	9,603,981 9,603,981	752,952,092 752,952,092	7,129,564 7,129,564	559,706,460 559,706,460
Total Shareholders' Equity		293,958,462	23,046,343,427	354,995,368	27,868,911,389

Off-shore Banking Units **Balance Sheet** As at 30 June 2016

	Note	30 Ju	ne 2016	31 De	ec 2015
Off Balance Sheet Items		USD	Taka	USD	Taka
Contingent Liabilities					
Acceptances and endorsements Letter of guarantees Irrevocable letter of credits Bills for collection		- 12,218,133 2,690,282	957,901,644 210,918,088	- 11,579,384 3,785,127	909,039,566 297,151,430
Tax liability Other contingent liabilities Total Contingent Liabilities		14,908,415	1,168,819,732	15,364,511	1,206,190,996
Other Commitments					
Documentary credits and short term trade related transactions Forward assets purchased and forward					
deposits placed Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities		-	<u>.</u>	-	-
Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other Commitments- lease hold assets					•
Total Other Commitments		-	•		•
Total Off-Balance Sheet items including contingent liabilities		14,908,415	1,168,819,732	15,364,511	1,206,190,996

cor and CEO Managing Dir

Dated, Dhaka

09 October 2016

Auditors' report to the shareholders See annexed report of date

A. Qasem & Co. **Chartered Accountants**

Chairman





Off-shore Banking Units Profit and Loss Account For the period ended 30 June 2016

	Note	30 Jur	ne 2016	30 Jui	ne 2015
		USD [Taka	USD	Taka
Interest income	13	8,189,623	642,066,427	5,128,979	399,034,543
Interest paid on deposits and borrowing etc.	14	6,016,511	471,694,450	3,890,634	302,691,341
Net interest income		2,173,112	170,371,977	1,238,345	96,343,202
Investment income	15	8,314	651,822	-	-
Commission, exchange and brokerage	16	225,354	17,667,766	226,619	17,630,987
Other operating income	17	-	-	3,429	266,789
Total operating income		2,406,780	188,691,565	1,468,393	114,240,978
Salaries and allowances		100,841	7,905,930	81,667	6,353,721
Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc.	18	12,774	1,001,504	5,404	420,426
Legal expenses		62	4,849	3,050	237,255
Postage, stamps, telecommunication etc.	19	1,027	80,491	1,233	95,881
Stationery, printing, advertisement etc.	20	7,742	607,000	1,529	118,953
Chief Executive's salary and fees		-		-	
Directors' fees and expenses				-	-
Auditors' fee		2		-	-
Depreciation and repairs to bank's assets	21	20,600	1,615,017	25,269	1,965,961
Other expenses	22	308,495	24,185,970	283,364	22,045,640
Total operating expenses		451,540	35,400,761	401,515	31,237,837
Profit/(loss) before provisions		1,955,240	153,290,804	1,066,878	83,003,141
Provision for: Loans and advances		(509,628)	(39,954,828)	1,455,658	113,250,209
Off balance sheet items		-		- 27	12 -
Others		-	-	-	-
Total provision	23	(509,628)	(39,954,828)	1,455,658	113,250,209
Profit/(loss) before taxes		2,464,868	193,245,632	(388,780)	(30,247,068)
Provision for Tax:					
Current tax expense		-	-	•	**
Deferred tax expense/ (income)		-	-	-	
	24	•		-	- 40
Total provision for Tax Total profit/(loss) after taxes		2,464,868	193,245,632	(388,780)	(30,247,068)
(1000)				1	701

Managing Director and CEO

Director

Auditors' report to the shareholders See annexed report of date _____

A. Qasem & Co. Chartered Accountants

Chairman

Kon

Dated, Dhaka



Off-shore Banking Units Cash Flow Statement For the period ended 30 June 2016

		30 Jur	ne 2016	30 Jun	ie 2015
		USD	Taka	USD	Taka
Α.	Cash flows from operating activities				
	Interest receipts in cash	7,006,074	549,276,169	5,878,365	457,336,776
	Interest payment	(5,805,324)	(455,137,436)	(3,824,194)	(297,522,302)
	Fees and commissions receipts	225,354	17,667,766	226,619	17,630,987
	Cash payments to employees	(101,345)	(7,945,436)	(81,667)	(6,353,721)
	Cash payments to suppliers	(8,194)	(642,379)	(2,761)	(214,834)
	Receipts from other operating activities	-		3,429	266,789
	Payment for other operating activities :	(342,002)	(26,812,947)	(314,036)	(24,432,027)
	Operating Cash flow before changes in operating				
	assets and liabilities (i)	974,563	76,405,739	1,885,754	146,711,669
	Increase/decrease in operating assets and liabilities	31,443,691	2,465,185,416	8,458,472	658,069,139
	Loans and advances to customers	145,403	11,399,557	388,664	30,238,074
	Other assets	51.073,487	4,004,161,350	(21,041,537)	(1,637,031,577
	Deposits from other banks/borrowings	(42,064,249)	(3,297,837,151)	(139,783)	(10,875,081
	Deposits from customers	3,892,660	305,184,520	504,769	39,270,990
	Other liabilities	44,490,992	3,488,093,692	(11,829,415)	(920,328,455
	Cash utilised in operating assets and liabilities (ii)	44,430,332	0,400,000,002	(11,020))	()
	Net cash (used)/flows from operating activities (i+ii)	45,465,555	3,564,499,431	(9,943,661)	(773,616,786
в.	Cash flows from investing activities			32	
	Investment in commercial paper		-	-	-
	Net cash used in investing activities	-	-		-
C.	Cash flows from financing activities	-	•		
D.	Net increase/decrease in cash (A+B+C)	45,465,555	3,564,499,431	(9,943,661)	(773,616,786
E	Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	66,807,481	5,237,706,543	41,560,163	3,233,380,653
_	Cash and cash equivalents at end of year (D+E)	112,273,036	8,802,205,974	31,616,502	2,459,763,867
	Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year:				
	Cash in hand (including foreign currency)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-		
	Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agents bank(s)			0. 20.20.00	
	(including foreign currency)	1,669,363	130,878,040	1,738,377	135,245,71
	Balance with other banks and financial institutions	110,603,673	8,671,327,934	29,878,125	2,324,518,14
		112,273,036	8,802,205,974	31,616,502	2,459,763,86



Off-shore Banking Units NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As at and for the period ended 30 June 2016

1.1 Status of the units

Off-shore Banking Units of BRAC Bank Limited, governed under the rules and guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. The bank commenced the operation of its Off-shore banking Unit from 2010 after obtaining necessary approval from Bangladesh Bank.

1.1.1 Principal Activities

The principal activities of the units are to provide all kinds of commercial banking services to its customers through its off-shore Banking units in Bangladesh.

- 2 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and basis of preparation
- 2.1 A summary of the principle accounting policies which have been applied consistently (Unless otherwise stated), is set out below:

a) Basis of accounting

The Off-shore Banking Units maintain its accounting records in USD from which accounts are prepared according to the Bank Companies Act 1991, Bangladesh Accounting Standards and other applicable directives issued by Bangladesh Bank.

b) Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revision of accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected.

c) Foreign currency transaction

Foreign currency transactions are converted into equivalent Taka using the ruling exchange rates on the dates of respective transactions as per BAS -21" The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates". Foreign currency balances held in US Dollar are coverted into Taka at weighted average rate of inter-bank market as determined by Bangladesh Bank on the closing date of every month. Balances held in foreign currencies other than US Dollar are converted into equivalent US Dollar at buying rates of New York closing of the previous day and converted into Taka equivalent.

Commitments for outstanding forward foreign exchange contracts disclosed in the financials are translated at contracted rates. Contingent liabilities/ commitments for letter of credit and letter of guarantee denominated in foreign currencies are expressed in Taka terms at the rates of exchange ruling on the balance date.

2.2 Reporting period

These financial statements cover one calendar year from 01 January to 30 June 2016.

2.3 Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of presentation in the Cash flow statements, cash and cash equivalents includes Cash in Hand and Cash at Bank, highly liquid interest bearing investment/Securities with original maturities of less than three month.

As per BAS 7 Statement of Cash Flows, Cash flow statement can be prepared either in direct method or in indirect method. The presentation is selected to present these cash flows in a manner that is most appropriate for the business or industry. The method selected is applied consistently. As per BRPD 14 dated 25 june 2003, cash flow should be a mixture of direct and indirect method.

2.4 Loans and Advances / investment

- a) Loans and advances of Off-shore Banking Units are stated in the balance sheet on gross basis.
- b) Interest is calculated on a daily product basis but charged and accounted for on accrual basis. Interest is not charged on bad and loss loans as per guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. Records of such interest amounts are kept in separate memorandum accounts.



2.5 Provision for liabilities

A provision is recognised in the balance sheet when the unit has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of a past event and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefit will be required to settle the obligations, in accordance with the BAS 37 " Provisions, Contingent Liablities and Contingent Assets".

2.6 Revenue and Exepnse recognition

As per the BAS - 18 "Revenue", revenue and expenses are recognized on accrual basis.

2.7 General

- a) These financial statements are presented in Taka, which is the Bank's functional currency. Figures appearing in these financial statements have been rounded off to the nearest Taka and rearranged whereever necessary.
- b) Assests and liabilities and income and expenses have been converted into Taka currency @ US \$ 1 = Taka 78.40 (Closing rate as at 30 June 2016).

	30 Jur	ne 2016	31 De	c 2015
	USD	Taka	USD	Taka
3 Balance with Bangladesh Bank	1,669,363	130,878,040	2,043,215	160,402,586
5 Dalatice with Dangiane	1,669,363	130,878,040	2,043,215	160,402,586
4 Balance with Other Banks and Financial Instit	tutions			
Standard Chartered Bank New York, USA	4,056,480	318,028,052	496,082	38,944,948
Commerz Bank Germany	153,267	12,016,112	342,525	26,889,932
ICICI Bank Mumbai, India	29,616	2,321,862	5,670	445,102
HABIB Bank Limited, Pakistan	13,911	1,090,637	143,604	11,273,610
Standard Chartered Bank, UK	5,395,687	423,021,896	-	-
BBL Off-shore to On-shore placement	24,874,711	1,950,177,375	63,687,031	4,999,750,365
BBL Oil-Shore to Oil-Shore placement	34,523,673	2,706,655,934	64,674,912	5,077,303,957
5 Investments in Commercial Paper:				
Avant Garde Fashion Limited		-	500,000	39,252,500
Avant Garde Pasmon Limited			500,000	39,252,500
6 Loans and Advances				
Overdrafts	1,977,513	155,037,059	1,869,614	146,774,079
Demand loans	17,105,381	1,341,061,837	83,320,987	6,541,114,066
Term loans	224,821,341	17,625,993,149	194,477,139	15,267,427,819
Lease receivables		-	, -	-
Small and medium enterprises	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	= =	
Credit Cards	-		-	
Olouit Garas	243,904,235	19,122,092,045	279,667,740	21,955,315,964
Bills purchased and discounted	9,736,862	763,369,963	5,035,749	395,331,460
Bills puroritated and deservation	253,641,097	19,885,462,008	284,703,489	22,350,647,424
7 Other Assets				
Interest receivables	3,279,933	257,146,795	2,085,277	163,704,715
MITTAGE A	838,953	65,773,945	980,435	76,969,045
Deferred revenue expenditure	500,500			-
Receivables from On-shore	5,443	426,705	8,040	631,162
Receivable against freez account	4,124,329	323,347,445	3,073,752	241,304,922

		30 Jun	e 2016	31 De	2015
		USD	Taka	USD	Taka
	Borrowing from other Banks, Financial Institutions and Agents:				
	Inside Bangladesh:				
	On-shore to BBL Off-shore placement	66,800,000	5,237,120,000	89,600,000	7,034,048,000
	Basic Bank Limited	•		4,000,000	314,020,000
	Bangladesh Krishi Bank Limited			3,000,000	235,515,000
	Commercial Bank of Cyllon	4,000,000	313,600,000	5,000,000	392,525,000
	Dhaka Bank Ltd.	10,000,000	784,000,000	5,000,000	392,525,000
	Uttara Bank Ltd.	*	-	5,000,000	392,525,000
	Dutch-Bangla Bank Limited	5,000,000	392,000,000	10,000,000	785,050,000
	Jamuna Bank Ltd.	4,000,000	313,600,000	9,480,000	744,227,400
	Eastern Bank Ltd. OBU	5,000,000	392,000,000	28	-
	MEGHNA BANK LTD.	2,000,000	156,800,000		-
	BANK ALFALAH	1,500,000	117,600,000	_	-
	NCC BANK LTD.	5,000,000	392,000,000	404 000 000	10 200 425 400
	Outside Benedadash	103,300,000	8,098,720,000	131,080,000	10,290,435,400
	Outside Bangladesh:				
	IFC	40,000,000	3,136,000,000	40,000,000	3,140,200,000
	FMO	76,250,000	5,978,000,000	85,000,000	6,672,925,000
	NORFUND	10,000,000	784,000,000	10,000,000	785,050,000
	Asian Development Bank	10,600,000	831,040,000		-
	Habib Bank Brussels Bel			5,000,000	392,525,000
	The National Bank of Ras Al-Khaimah		(a)	6,000,000	471,030,000
	Emirates NBD	8,000,000	627,200,000	-	-
	SCB Singapore	10,000,000	784,000,000	-	
	Sonali Bank Ltd. UK	4,684,576	367,270,750	10,376,103	814,576,000
		159,534,576 262,834,576	12,507,510,750 20,606,230,750	156,376,103 287,456,103	12,276,306,000 22,566,741,400
	Borrowings from Central Bank				
	D Octobel Book				
	Borrowings from Central Bank		_		_
	(Bangladesh Bank)		-		
)	Deposit and Other Accounts				
	Local Currency:				
	Current and other accounts	-	-	-	•
	Bills payable	-			· ·
	Saving deposits		•		
	Fixed deposits				
	Other deposits				
	Foreign Currency:				
	Current and other accounts	445,561	34,932,000	39,998,400	3,140,074,41
	Bills payable	- 13 1		-	-
	Saving deposits			-	- 17
	Fixed deposits	7,885,555	618,227,538	10,329,562	810,922,27
	Other deposits	-	-	-	-
	Other deposits	8,331,116	653,159,538	50,327,962	3,950,996,68
		8,331,116	653,159,538	50,327,962	3,950,996,68



		30 Jun	e 2016	31 Dec	2015
		USD	Taka	USD	Taka
11	Other Liabilities				
	Provisions for loans and advances	2,994,974	234,805,980	3,503,904	275,073,925
		2,586,843	202,808,469	2,372,479	186,251,455
	Interest payable Provision for taxation	862,329	67,606,624	861,177	67,606,624
	Provision for taxation		2.,000,000	2,764	217,022
	Interest suspense-classified-OBU Stamp charge realisation from loan clients-OBU	904	70,874		-
		6,743,739	528,709,100	3,341,415	262,317,814
	Payable to On-shore	13,188,789	1,034,001,047	10,081,739	791,466,840
12	Surplus in Profit and Loss Account/ Retained Earnings				
	Balance at the beginning of the year	7,139,113	559,706,460	5,775,401	453,397,893
	Add: Retained Surplus for the year	2,464,868	193,245,632	1,354,163	106,308,567
	Add: Retained Surplus for the year	9,603,981	752,952,092	7,129,564	559,706,460
13	Interest Income	June	2016	31 Dec	2015
	Interest on loans and advances	4,338,262	340,119,740	2,983,743	232,135,226
	Interest on bill discounted	3,851,361	301,946,687	2,145,235	166,899,317
	interest on bill discounted	8,189,623	642,066,427	5,128,979	399,034,543
14	Interest Paid on Deposits and Borrowing etc.				
	Interest on deposits	15,168	1,189,177	17,006	1,323,076
	Interest on local bank borrowing	6,001,343	470,505,274	3,873,628	301,368,266
	Interest on Bangladesh Bank borrowing	-1	-		
	Interest on Bangladesh Bank borrowing	6,016,511	471,694,450	3,890,634	302,691,341
15	Interest on commercial paper				
	Interest Income - Commercial Paper (OBU)	8,314	651,822	-	-
	Interest income - Commercial Paper (ODO)	8,314	651,822		-
16	Commission, Exchange and Brokerage				
	Commission from letters of credit-foreign	51,471	4,035,302	23,276	1,810,884
	Commission from letters of credit-foreign	86.758	6,801,862	23,837	1,854,540
	Import and export related fees	87,125	6,830,602	116,589	9,070,586
	Syndication fees	07,120	0,000,002	62,917	4,894,977
	Other fees	225,354	17,667,766	226,619	17,630,987
17	Other operating Income				
	Loan Penal Interest	-		3,429	266,789
					-
	Miscellanous Income	2	-		
	Miscellaneous Income			3,429	266,789
18	Miscellaneous Income Rent, Taxes, Insurance, Electricity etc.			3,429	266,789
18	Rent, Taxes, Insurance, Electricity etc.	10,381	813,890	3,487	271,260
18	Rent, Taxes, Insurance, Electricity etc. Rent, rates and taxes	10,381	813,890 27,360		271,260 29,12
18	Rent, Taxes, Insurance, Electricity etc. Rent, rates and taxes Insurance	349		3,487	271,260 29,12
18	Rent, Taxes, Insurance, Electricity etc. Rent, rates and taxes Insurance Power and electricity	349 1,958	27,360 153,501	3,487 374	271,26 29,12 117,31
18	Rent, Taxes, Insurance, Electricity etc. Rent, rates and taxes Insurance	349	27,360	3,487 374 1,508	271,26 29,12 117,31 2,73
18	Rent, Taxes, Insurance, Electricity etc. Rent, rates and taxes Insurance Power and electricity	349 1,958 86	27,360 153,501 6,753	3,487 374 1,508 35	271,26 29,12 117,31 2,73
	Rent, Taxes, Insurance, Electricity etc. Rent, rates and taxes Insurance Power and electricity WASA and Sewerage Postage, Stamp, Telecommunication etc	349 1,958 86	27,360 153,501 6,753	3,487 374 1,508 35	271,26(29,12: 117,31: 2,73: 420,42
	Rent, Taxes, Insurance, Electricity etc. Rent, rates and taxes Insurance Power and electricity WASA and Sewerage Postage, Stamp, Telecommunication etc Postage and courier	349 1,958 86 12,774	27,360 153,501 6,753 1,001,504	3,487 374 1,508 35 5,404	271,26(29,12: 117,31: 2,73: 420,42:
	Rent, Taxes, Insurance, Electricity etc. Rent, rates and taxes Insurance Power and electricity WASA and Sewerage Postage, Stamp, Telecommunication etc	349 1,958 86 12,774	27,360 153,501 6,753 1,001,504	3,487 374 1,508 35 5,404	271,260 29,122 117,312 2,733 420,420



		30 June	2016	31 Dec	2015
		USD	Taka	USD	Taka
20	Stationery, Printing, Advertisement etc.				
	Stationery and Printing	7,742	607,000	1,932 (403)	150,277 (31,325)
	Security Stationery	7,742	607,000	1,529	118,953
21	Depreciation on and repairs to bank's assets				
	a the of December and aguinments	7,636	598,697	7,566	588,664
	Depreciation of Property plant and equipments	12,963	1,016,320	17,703	1,377,297
	Repairs and Maintenance expenses	20,600	1,615,017	25,269	1,965,961
00	Other Expenses	308,495	24,185,970	283,364	22,045,640
22	Other Expenses	308,495	24,185,970	283,364	22,045,640
23	Provisions for Loans and Advances:				
	For classified loans and advances	(160,022)	(12,545,699)		-
	For unclassified loans and advances	(349,606)	(27,409,129)	1,455,658	113,250,209
		(509,628)	(39,954,828)	1,455,658	113,250,209
24	Provisions for taxes				
	Corporate Tax-current				